

**From:** [Lindsey Cymbalisy - MVLWB](#)  
**To:** [Permits](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Updated Lac de Gras Consultation Log to Mid-October 2012--MV2011C0005  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 17, 2012 12:10:57 PM  
**Attachments:** [Lac de Gras Property-CONSULTATION Log-Peregrine-CURRENT to 11-X-2012.xls](#)

---

Please post to MV2011C0055, Initial Application, Consultation and Reviews. This is an updated Community Engagement Log.

---

**From:** Shirley Standafer-Pfister [mailto:[shirley@pdiam.com](mailto:shirley@pdiam.com)]  
**Sent:** October-12-12 3:27 PM  
**To:** Lindsey Cymbalisy - MVLWB  
**Cc:** Clint Ambrose; Nahum Lee  
**Subject:** Updated Lac de Gras Consultation Log to Mid-October 2012--MV2011C0005

Greetings, Lindsey, I am pleased to provide an updated version of the Peregrine Consultation Log (for #MV2011C0005); the last entries are for July. Since my last day with Peregrine looms, I'm not sure if I shall be corresponding again on this file, but hopefully we shall interact again in the future. Peregrine will, of course, continue to meet its consultation and other obligations under this permit after my departure. Best regards and mahsi, -- ssp

**Shirley Standafer-Pfister** | Manager – Regulatory and Environmental Affairs [until 31 October 2012]

**PEREGRINE**  
DIAMONDS LTD.

201 - 1250 Homer Street

Vancouver, BC, Canada V6B1C6

**Business & Mobile:** 250-686-1769

**Vancouver Office Tel:** 604-408-8880 **Fax:** 604-408-8881

**Email:** [shirley@pdiam.com](mailto:shirley@pdiam.com) [www.pdiam.com](http://www.pdiam.com)

# SUMMARY OF CONSULTATION LOG\*

## PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD. - LAC DE GRAS PROJECT, NWT

Consultation Status: 2010-2011-2012

\* Consultee Groups were Identified by Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board

GROUP	DATES OF CONTACT <sup>1</sup>	OUTCOMES AND STATUS
<b>Dene Nation</b>	13Oct, 05Nov, 08Nov 2010; 07Aug, 09Sept 2011; 11Jun 2012	Contact. Response. No questions. If any new developments, please inform. <u>Consultation status</u> = Information will be provided, upon new developments. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion: No comments from Dene Nation. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b> , provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.
<b>Yellowknives Dene First Nation</b>	13-29Oct, 01-30Nov, 01-21Dec 2010; 04-21Jan, 07Aug, 23Aug, 09Sept, 14, 24Oct, 31Oct, 03Nov, 08-09, 16, 19, 21, 23, 28Nov, 04-05 Dec 2011; 05, 09, 11, 13Jan; 27Apr, 14Jun, 17-19Jul 2012	Contact. Dialogue on working together. Peregrine supplies shapefiles on Lac de Gras Project area. YKDFN requests and receives a rpt. from Peregrine on proposed Lac de Gras Project activities. <b>Meeting</b> between Chiefs and Peregrine, <b>06 Jan 2011</b> . Peregrine sent followup letter, addressing questions raised in meeting. Peregrine stressed commitment to archaeological and environ. protection, long-standing relationship with YKDFN. <u>Consultation status</u> = Ongoing. Provided information and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects. Escorted contingent of 2 elders on tour of ground geophysical target locations, to check for any areas of heritage interest or concern; no sites found, no comments provided. Then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. E-mail exchanges in Oct.-Nov., followed by <b>meeting</b> at 1130h on <b>16 Nov</b> with Chiefs and several staff. Main topics: "We would like to remind you that this is our traditional Territory... Other people use the area, but we have the 1900 Treaty (Treaty 8)." Chiefs also emphasised that they understand mining and have 50 yrs. experience in mining between them. On 09 Jan 2012, Peregrine supplies copy of draught archaeol. desktop rpt., should YKDFN which to make comments/additions. Further e-mails with T. Slack and S. Gault (EA to Chief Sangris) result in 2 mtgs. on <b>11 Jan 2012</b> , one for signing Exploration Agreemt. with chiefs and formal meeting with Chiefs and Council at <b>1845, 11 Jan</b> for acceptance of Agreemt. On <b>13 Apr</b> , Peregrine offers a site visit, but YKDFN feels it is not necessary at this time. On <b>27 Apr</b> , Peregrine seeks informal mtg. with Chiefs to update them on spring explor. programme which has just finished, but Chiefs are unavailable. On <b>14 Jun</b> , Peregrine provides copy of Exploration Agreemt. with final Peregrine signature. In <b>Jul</b> , Peregrine offers to meet with Chiefs on 22 Jul, but Chiefs unavailable; all agree that mtg. should occur in future.
<b>Akaitcho Treaty #8 Office</b>	13Oct, 15Oct, 19Oct, 20Oct, 25Oct 2010; 23Jun, 07 August, 09Sept 2011; 10Jun 2012	Contact. Dialogue on working together. S. Poole of Akaitcho Ofc. advised that although Lac de Gras Project is "near and within" overlap area between YKDFN and LKDFN, YKDFN should be focus of Peregrine's engagement at this time. <u>Consultation status</u> = ongoing. Provided letter in June 2011, outlining intention to apply for a renewed DO-27 permit in 2011, and soliciting Akaitcho comments; no comments received. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion: No comments from Akaitcho ofc. On <b>10 Jun 2012</b> , provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.
<b>Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation</b>	13Oct, 05Nov 2010; 02Feb, 03Feb, 07Aug, 09 Sept, 14-15Nov, 18-19Nov, 01, 15Dec 2011; 09-12Jan, 16-17Jan, 11Jun 2012.	Attempts to contact LKDFN in 2010-2011, resulted in contact in Nov. 2011. Peregrine reiterated desire to meet, discuss Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects, address questions. Contact with R. Shields (Denesuline Corp.) in Feb 2011, who was going to raise this topic with LKDFN Chief. <u>Consultation status</u> = ongoing. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. Corresp. directed to S. Ellis, Akaitcho Implementation Co-ordinator on 14 Nov 2011, during Geoscience Forum in Yellowknife, resulted in information that a new LKDFN Wildlife, Lands & Env. Committee (WLEC) mgr. had been hired. Ssp subsequently met Mgr. Mike Tollis and began discussions on 15Nov 2011, which led to the long-awaited mtg. Peregrine <b>meeting</b> with LKDFN, <b>1300h, 12 Jan 2012</b> . Main topics: LKDFN want to be included in distribution of job postings, consideration for other opportunities, receipt of various docs, such as 2011 DO-27 reclamation monitoring rpt. Peregrine honours these requests. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b> , provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.

SUMMARY OF CONSULTATION LOG\*

PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD. - LAC DE GRAS PROJECT, NWT

Consultation Status: 2010-2011-2012

\* Consultee Groups were Identified by Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board

GROUP	DATES OF CONTACT <sup>1</sup>	OUTCOMES AND STATUS
<p><b>Tlicho Nation</b></p>	<p>13Oct, 15Oct, 05-12Nov 2010; 12Jan, 27Jan, 18Apr, 04May, 16Jun, 23Jun, 07Aug, 09Sept, 05-31Oct 2011; 02, 04, 08-09, 13-14, 16, 18-19, 28Nov 2011; 05, 09, 12-13Jan, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. S. Garner (Lands Ofc.) acknowledged e-mail on 18 Oct 2010. Followup. Shapefiles for Lac de Gras Project area requested, supplied by Peregrine. Further followup: Do Tlicho wish to meet? Response, 27 Jan 2011: Tlicho have a new Kwe Beh Working Group to deal with mining-related activities; we do want to meet and shall respond in near future. <u>Consultation status</u> = Ongoing. Peregrine followup, as response not yet received about mtg. On 04 May, Peregrine rec'd e-mails from G.Gibson (Kwe Beh) and L. Duncan (Tlicho Govt) requesting copy of presentation that Peregrine would deliver, plus copy of application. L. Duncan stated that info would allow Tlicho to hold technical mtg., after which Tlicho will be "in touch with respect to a future meeting." Peregrine response: Application has not yet been prepared for DO-27 permit renewal, but presentation can be provided; Peregrine did provide, on 10 June 2011. On <b>23 June</b>, Peregrine also provided ltr. of notice outlining intention to apply for renewed DO-27 permit in 2011, and soliciting Tlicho comments; no comments rec'd. Provided info, maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras/DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. After followup query to Kwe Beh on 05 Oct (noting that Peregrine has awaited opportunity to meet for some time), Peregrine receives corresp. from Kwe Beh, offering Peregrine opportunity to present on either 12 or 13 Oct. Peregrine <b>meets</b> with Kwe Beh, <b>13 Oct</b>, then, at Tlicho request, agrees to attend second mtg. on 18 Nov. On 26 Oct, Peregrine queries 2 Kwe Beh reps. for info on possible job candidates for 2 positions and for info on Tlicho co's. M. Matheson-Maund then provides contact e-mails + phone nos. for hiring, as well as Tlicho Investment Corp. brochure with contact info for various Tlicho co's. Next, Peregrine corresp. with V. Lamouelle (Career Dev. Officer-Wekweti); she requests Position Descriptions for Camp Attendant, Cook-First-Aider; Peregrine responds that Descriptions will be sent when finalised. In early Nov., Kwe Beh requests to change time for next mtg. from 1000h to 1100h on 18 Nov; Peregrine agrees. Peregrine provides Position Descriptions for 2 positions to V. Lamouelle, Wekweti. V. Francisco (Tlicho Govt.-Behchoko) then queries whether Position Descriptions also should be posted in the other Tlicho career offices; ssp replies yes. Peregrine meets with Kwe Beh, <b>1100h, 18 Nov</b>. Main topics: Whether Peregrine knows or would like the name for Lac de Gras project area, queries about project jobs and use of Tlicho co's, and request for copies of various docs. (Peregrine complies with requests). Mtg. with Tlicho Logistics, Tlicho Landtran on <b>11 Jan 2012</b>. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>
<p><b>Deninu Ku'e Dene First Nation</b></p>	<p>13Oct, 05-17Nov, 07-16Dec 2010; 04Jan, 07Aug, 08-09Aug, 09Sept, 01 Dec, 12Dec, 15Dec 2011; 03Jan 2012, 09Jan, 12Jan, 16Jan, 18Jan, 01Feb, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. Followup. Arrangements with R. Bjornson (DKFN Implementation Ofc.) re mtg. w DKFN and Council, and budget for same. <b>Meeting held on 14 Dec 2010</b>. No major issues. DKFN made point that they felt left out of other mining activities. Peregrine replied that 2 workers at adjoining DO-27 Project were from Fort Res. DKFN mentioned a business they had, producing core boxes; Peregrine thanked DKFN for this info. Peregrine provided copy of .ppt presentation made at mtg. R. Bjornson and F. McKay then assisted Peregrine with response to Deninoo Council, as Peregrine had assumed its members were present at DKFN mtg.; they were not. DKFN said they felt Peregrine discharged its obligation to Deninoo Council by meeting with both DKFN and FRMC. <u>Consultation status</u>: Ongoing. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; R. Bjornson asked if Peregrine wanted core boxes for upcoming work; ssp passed on this query to project mgr. D. McBean, and thanked R. Bjornson for the reminder. Provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. Peregrine <b>meeting</b> with DKFN, <b>1915h, 12 Jan 2012</b>. Main topics: (1) Queried why an Exploration Agreemt. with Yellowknives; also queried why regulators dictate with whom proponents must consult; asked whether elders, youth could visit project site; commented that caribou have been impacted by various industry activity; and queried about jobs in upcoming programme. Peregrine noted that it believed other Akaitcho nations had concurred with the Agreemt., also advised that a no. of groups have claims in Lac de Gras area, so Peregrine tries to work with all of them; site visit possible (though youth must be 18 or over). After mtg., supplied copies of .ppt presentation, the 2 job postings for spring 2012 and other docs. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>

# SUMMARY OF CONSULTATION LOG\*

## PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD. - LAC DE GRAS PROJECT, NWT

Consultation Status: 2010-2011-2012

\* Consultee Groups were Identified by Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board

GROUP	DATES OF CONTACT <sup>1</sup>	OUTCOMES AND STATUS
<p><b>Northwest Territory Métis Nation</b></p>	<p>13Oct, 05-17Nov, 07-16Dec 2010; 04Jan, 07Aug, 09Sept, 01Dec, 05Dec, 15-16Dec 2011; 04Jan 2012, 06Jan, 09Jan, 12Jan, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. Followup. Arrangements with C. Heron, NWTMN env. mgr. re Mr. Heron's attendance at proposed joint mtg. with FRMC, and budget for same. Mr. Heron participated in <b>meeting</b> along with FRMC, <b>14 Dec 2010</b>. Advised Peregrine to exercise enviro. care and complete env. baseline for Lac de Gras and DO-27 Project if these advance. Peregrine stated it takes environ. obligations very seriously; baseline will continue at DO-27 Project and commence at Lac de Gras Project should projects advance. Peregrine provided copy of .ppt presentation made at mtg.; upon request, also provided access to existing DO-27 environ. and remedial rpts. <u>Consultation status</u>: Ongoing. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. Contacted C. Heron again in Dec 2011 and Jan 2012. His replacement, Tim Heron, IMA Co-ordinator, replied, noting that NWTMN ofc. was clearinghouse for all info to NWTMN communities, though Peregrine could continue to liaise with FRMC as well. Peregrine <b>meeting</b> with NWTMN (Chris Heron attended to represent NWTMN) and FRMC, <b>1647h, 12 Jan 2012</b>. C. Heron's message was similar to his message at 2010 mtg., <i>i.e.</i>, use enviro. care and collect appropriate baseline at appropriate time; he left most questions to the FRMC. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>
<p><b>Fort Resolution Métis Council</b></p>	<p>13Oct, 05-29Nov, 01-14Dec 2010; 04Jan, 07Aug, 09Sept, 01Dec, 08Dec, 15Dec 2011; 04Jan, 12Jan, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. Followup. Arrangements with T. Unka and ofc. mgr. re mtg. with FRMC, and budget for same. <b>Meeting</b> between FRMC and Peregrine, <b>14 Dec 2010</b>, with C. Heron of NWTMN participating. Questions and responses same as for NWTMN item above. After mtg., upon request, Peregrine provided access to existing DO-27 environ. and remedial rpts. <u>Consultation status</u>: Ongoing. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. Contacted T. Unka again in Dec 2011. T. Heron (NWTMN IMA Co-ord.) then advised that Jonathon Delorme was T. Unka's replacement. T. Heron also noted that NWTMN ofc. was clearinghouse for all info to NWTMN communities, though Peregrine could continue to liaise with FRMC as well. Peregrine <b>meeting</b> with FRMC (Tom Unka attended for FRMC and Chris Heron for NWTMN), <b>1647h, 12 Jan 2012</b>. Main topics: Interest in 2006 aquatics study, concerns that industry in general had impacted regional caribou nos., wondering about benefits for FRMC of the project, and query as to why Peregrine was meeting separately with groups in Ft. Resolution. To the latter, Peregrine replied that holding separate mtgs. was community's wish, not Peregrine's. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>

# SUMMARY OF CONSULTATION LOG\*

## PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD. - LAC DE GRAS PROJECT, NWT

Consultation Status: 2010-2011-2012

\* Consultee Groups were Identified by Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board

GROUP	DATES OF CONTACT <sup>1</sup>	OUTCOMES AND STATUS
<p><b>North Slave Métis Alliance</b></p>	<p>13Oct, 05-30Nov, 06-15Dec 2010; 04Jan, 07Aug, 21-22Aug, 09Sept, 26Oct, 10-13, 16-19Nov, 24-25, 28Nov, 12Dec 2011; 09Jan, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. Followup. Peregrine supplies shapefiles on Lac de Gras Project area. Arrangements with S. Grieve re meeting with NSMA. <b>Meeting</b> between NSMA reps. and President and Peregrine, <b>15 Dec 2010</b>. Questions on site visits, monitoring and knowing exact drill-target locations. Peregrine assures that site visits are part of Peregrine policy, and that monitoring occurs; e.g., followup monitoring of cuttings deposition area at DO-27 Project, where monitoring of revegetation is into its 3rd year. Specific target locations will be shared with consultee groups, out of respect for potential archaeol. concerns. Question on fertiliser ratio used in 2010 monitoring visit, with response by Peregrine on 04 Jan 2011. After mtg., Peregrine provided copy of existing DO-27 environ. and remedial rpts. <u>Consultation status:</u> Ongoing. Provided letter in <b>June 2011</b>, outlining intention to apply for a renewed DO-27 permit in 2011, and soliciting NSMA comments. Provided info, maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; S. Grieve (NSMA) requested opp. to review draught arch-rpt. when completed, plus opp. for NSMA observer to go into field when archaeologist is there (summer 2012); Peregrine reply: We shall certainly be in touch. Peregrine query to NSMA on 26Oct: Are NSMA reps. interested in meeting with Peregrine sometime in period 15 to 17Nov? Following various corresp., <b>meeting</b> is set for <b>0830h, 18Nov</b>, at NSMA ofc. <b>Meeting</b> held; key element being that NSMA does not feel that current "archaeological legislation or procedures adequately reflect Métis heritage." Peregrine responds that desktop arch-rpt., followed by field survey, is planned. Between Nov. 2011 and 09 Jan., Peregrine supplies copy of project Archaeology Protocol, existing Peregrine Site Recognition Guide (for inclusion of Métis info), 2011 DO-27 reclamation monitoring rpt. and draught desktop archaeol. rpt. for NSMA's input. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>
<p><b>Deninoo Community Council</b></p>	<p>15Oct, 15Nov, 15Dec, 16Dec, 17Dec, 20Dec 2010; 07Aug, 09Sept, 15-16Dec 2011; 09-12 Jan, 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. Followup. Arrangements discussed with hamlet ofc., as Peregrine intended that Council reps. attend mtg. which was being arranged by DKFN; Council did not respond to mtg. query. After mtg., Mayor contacted Peregrine, asking if Peregrine were meeting with Council on 16 Dec. Peregrine responded that we thought Council reps. had attended mtg. of 14 Dec 2010; Mayor said no. Peregrine said we would address this. R. Bjornson and F. McKay (DKFN) and FRMC ofc. mgr. then assisted Peregrine with response to Deninoo Council, as Peregrine had assumed Council members were present at DKFN mtg. DKFN said they felt Peregrine discharged its obligation to Deninoo Council by mtg. with both DKFN and FRMC. FRMC advised Peregrine to send ltr. of explanation/apology to Mayor and Comm. Council. Peregrine transmitted letter by e-mail and post, 17 and 20 Dec 2010, asking if Mayor and Council would provide a contact person for Peregrine for future communications. With that ltr., Peregrine provided copy of all handouts from 14 Dec mtg., as well as multiple copies of .ppt presentation. <u>Consultation status:</u> Ongoing. Provided info and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided info and a further map upon programme conclusion. Following corresp. 15-16 Dec 2011 about arranging a mtg., <b>meeting</b> is set for <b>12 Jan 2012</b>, in Council Chambers. Time adjusted to <b>1815h</b>, due to funeral in town. <b>Meeting</b> held; key topics were: (1) make sure compliance obligations are met, consider socioeconomic impacts as project develops, and query about understanding of caribou migration. (Peregrine replied that a regional study area would be established and caribou studies undertaken if project advances past early exploration to warrant baseline studies. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>
<p><b>City of Yellowknife</b></p>	<p>15Oct, 05Nov 2010; 07Aug, 09Sept 2011; 11Jun 2012</p>	<p>Contact. City Mayor acknowledged e-mail on 15 Oct 2010. Followup with city aide, who mentioned she would ask Mayor if he had any comments on Peregrine's initial letter or the Lac de Gras Project. No comment received. <u>Consultation status</u> = Comment welcome, if City chooses to comment. Provided information and maps prior to startup of 2011 summer exploration on Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; then provided information and a further map upon programme conclusion: No comments. On <b>11 Jun 2012</b>, provided info, map, photos in a letter rpt. upon conclusion of spring explor. programme + solicited comments.</p>

**SUMMARY OF CONSULTATION LOG\***

**PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD. - LAC DE GRAS PROJECT, NWT**

**Consultation Status: 2010-2011-2012**

\* Consultee Groups were Identified by Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board

<b>GROUP</b>	<b>DATES OF CONTACT<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>OUTCOMES AND STATUS</b>
--------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------

<sup>1</sup> *Where contact has been extensive, a range of dates, rather than individual dates, is provided. For individual dates of consultative efforts, please see overall log or individual logs.*

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Dettah	Office worker on behalf of Chief Eddie Sangris.	13/10/2010; 1227 PST	Contacted Dettah ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-4307).	Made note of contact info. <u>Xpressposted letter. Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
YKDFN - Ndilo	Office worker on behalf of Chief Ted Tsetta.	13/10/2010; 1233 PST	Contacted Ndilo ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-8951).	Made note of contact info. <u>Xpressposted letter. Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	13/10/2010; 1249 PST	Contacted R. Griffith to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-370-3197. lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1556h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter processed at postal facility on 19 October 2010.</u>
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	13/10/2010; 1314 PST	Contacted R. Bjornson to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Made note of contact info. R. Bjornson stated that in-person mtg. likely required. Asked ssp to send photo of campsite. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1540h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 22 October 2010.</u>
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	13/10/2010; 1322 PST	Contacted L. Mandeville to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1604h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	13/10/2010; 1401 PST	Contacted S. Poole. Left msg. explaining that Peregrine is seeking contact info in order to send letter re permit application. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com )	Left phone msg.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director (and Kerri Garner)	13/10/2010; 1405 PST	Contacted Lands ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail: 15 October 2010, 1813h; e-mail rec'd 18 October 2010, 0844h (READ receipt acknowledgement). Sent letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 21 October 2010.</u>
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	13/10/2010; 1442 PST	S. Poole provided helpful info. Suggested best way to contact YKDFN was to contact Todd Slack in their office. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com )	S. Poole returned phone msg. Peregrine sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1522h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter processed at postal facility on 19 October 2010.</u>
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	13/10/2010; 1328 PST	Contacted C. Heron to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1636h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 21 October 2010.</u>

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/10/2010; 1340 PST	Contacted S. Grieve. Left msg. explaining that Peregrine is seeking contact info in order to send letter re permit application. (Phone: 867-873-6762). lands@nsma.net	Left phone msg. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1711h; e-mail rec'd 16 October 2010, 0713h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 20 October 2010.</u>
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office worker on behalf of President Garry Bailey.	13/10/2010; 1336 PST	Contacted FRMC ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1619h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 29 October 2010.</u>
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	15/10/2010; 1741 PST	Sent e-mail to Mayor van Tighem with letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1741h; e-mail rec'd 15 October 2010, 2008h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	15/10/2010; 1756 PST	Sent e-mail to Mayor MacKay with letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com Dcc_finance@airware.ca	Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1756h. Xpressposted letter. FAX transmitted at 1215 on 18 October 2010. <u>Xpresspost letter delivery attempted 22 October 2010, 1353h.</u> Canada Post left card indicating where letter may be picked up.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	13/10/2010; 1449 PST	Contacted T. Slack upon recommendation from S. Poole of IMA, in order to initiate contact for distrib. of notice ltr. (Phone: 867-766-3496).	Made note of contact info
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/10/2010; 1447 PST	Contacted T. Slack to receive his e-mail address. (tslack@ykdene.com )	Made note of contact info
Akaitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	15/10/2010; 1522 PST	Emphasised that no new activities were sought, simply authority to continue them.	Peregrine E-mail: Following up tel. conversation of 13 October 2010.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/10/2010; 1606 PST	Emphasised that no new activities were sought, simply authority to continue them.	Peregrine E-mail: Following up tel. conversation of 13 and 15 October 2010.
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	18/10/2010; 1555 PST	Returned phone call that Chief Sangris had placed to Peregrine's Vancouver office. (Chief's phone: 867-446-0949).	Peregrine talked to Chief Sangris. Chief stated that YK Dene are meeting in Edmonton 30 Nov-01 Dec 2010; invited Peregrine to attend. Outcome: Chief will provide further details, so Peregrine can make arrangements to meet to discuss renewal of permit.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/10/2010; 1323 PST	Queried why Lac de Gras permit and DO-27 permits (all in same area) were not being combined -- must be a reason.	T. Slack E-mail.



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/10/2010; 1401 PST	Explained that after discussions with regulators, it was felt that #MV2004C0001 permit should remain as is. At the end of the day, there will be one permit for Lac de Gras Project and one permit for DO-27 Project.	Peregrine E-mail: Reponse to T. Slack.
Akaiitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	19/10/2010; 1507 PST	S. Poole advised that Lac de Gras Project area is "near and within" overlap area between YKDFN and LKDFN, but "at this point in time", YKDFN should be focus of Peregrine engagement efforts.	S. Poole E-mail: Sent copies of "Guidelines" (consultation) + "Akaiitcho Exploration Agreement" template.
Akaiitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	19/10/2010; 1522 PST	Thanked S. Poole for providing the Akaiitcho docs. Stated that Peregrine looks forward to continuing to work co-operatively with the Akaiitcho First Nations.	Peregrine e-mail.
Akaiitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	20/10/2010; 1220 PST	Asked S. Poole: What interface is there between IMA office and the other competing interests? How is the balancing of competing interests working in a practical way?	Peregrine e-mail: Asked for suggestions, given Akaiitcho understanding of the complexity involved in land-use permits that overlap jurisdictions. Noted that renewals would keep Lac de Gras (and later, the DO-27 project) on care-and-maintenance with same activities as in existing permits.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	25/10/2010; 1531 PST	Akaiitcho IMA does not "interface" with other consultee groups, though overlap protocols could be developed in future. YKDFN recommends Exploration Agreement as best approach. Asks again about combining all permits (Lac de Gras and DO-27) into a single permit. Stated that any renewal would be judged upon activities, even if they weren't changing, not care-and-maintenance.	T. Slack E-mail. Outcome: See "Issues or Topic" column at LEFT. <i>NOTE: At this juncture, YKDFN became lead contact, as T. Slack explained that anything sent to Akaiitcho Implementation Ofc would end up with YKDFN lands ofc, in any event.</i>
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	25/10/2010; 1556 PST	Thanked T. Slack for his response.	Peregrine e-mail.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	28/10/2010; 1233 PST	Stated the Exploration Agreement is felt to be "appropriate tool". DKFN would not necessarily be part of Exploration Agreement. Consult with them separately.	T. Slack E-mail. Outcome: Think about Exploration Agreement and respond to him next week [first week of Nov].

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	29/10/2010; 1544, 1549 PST; 1552 PST	Left phone msg. for Chief Sangris. Chief rang back. Topic was query about further details on proposed meeting in Edmonton.	Peregrine talked to Chief Sangris. Outcome: Chief will have further details on proposed meeting by end of next week [around 04-05 Nov]; will ring again then.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/11/2010; 1750 PST	Response to T. Slack e-mail of 28 October in respect of Exploration Agreement and possibility of combining Lac de Gras and DO-27 permits into a single permit.	Peregrine e-mail. Outcome: Peregrine feels relationship exists already and will continue to be maintained. Further archaeology will be a consideration in future, as well as site visits during drilling to see what Peregrine is doing. Upon regulatory advice, Lac de Gras and DO-27 permits will remain separate.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	05/11/2010; 1255 PST	Contacted R. Bjornson to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson not in. Left phone msg., requesting R. Bjornson to ring Peregrine re receipt of letter.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office worker on behalf of President Garry Bailey.	05/11/2010; 1319 PST	Contacted FRMC ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Asked to speak to G. Bailey; was told he was out of the office, but would return. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Left phone msg. for G. Bailey to ring Peregrine. Does he have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	05/11/2010; 1407 PST	Contacted S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application; ofc. said she is out. (Phone: 867-873-6762). lands@nsma.net better e-mail is: enviromgr@nsma.net )	Left phone msg. for S. Grieve to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1413 PST, 1417 PST	Attempted to contact R. Griffith in Wildlife, Lands, Env. Dept. No answer. Re-dialled and was transferred to 867-370-3051. lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com )	Transferred to another phone number -- 867-370-3051.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1422 PST	Third attempt to contact R. Griffith. Was told that R. Griffith is currently acting SAO, so was transferred back to 867-370-3197. Left msg., stating Peregrine was following up on ltr. re proposed permit application: Peregrine expects it must consult directly with LKDFN.	Peregrine was told that lady named Sonya is interim wildlife manager. Left msg. for Sonya to ring Peregrine to discuss letter + possible mtg. with LKDFN. Also provided e-mail address during the phone msg.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director (and Kerri Garner)	05/11/2010; 1427 PST	Contacted Lands ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Ofc. advised that E. Erasmus is away, and K. Garner will return Mon. (08 Nov.) (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Left phone msg. for K. Garner to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	05/11/2010; 1439 PST	Contacted C. Heron to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Ofc. advised that C. Heron is out of town until Mon. (08 Nov.) (Phone: 867-872-2770. (rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Left phone msg. for C. Heron to ring Peregrine. Does he have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1444 PST	Contacted L. Mandeville to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com ) L. Mandeville not in; attempted to leave voicemail at 1444h, but voicemail would not accept msg. Then sent e-mail.	Did L. Mandeville receive letter? Have any questions? Does DN wish mtg or presentation? Sent e-mail w Read Receipt at 1530h, 05 November 2010. Awaiting DN response.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	05/11/2010; 1450 PST	Contacted hamlet ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com <i>Note:</i> Dcc_finance@airware.ca e-mail address from MVLWB incorrect; use "tausia" e-mail only.)	Outcome: Hamlet officer confirmed that letter of 15 October 2010 had been received. Hamlet will review letter + will respond to Peregrine.
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	05/11/2010; 1457 PST	Contacted Mayor's ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Spoke with Mayor's aide, Sarah. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Peregrine rang Mayor's ofc. Spoke to aide Sarah; stated that I knew Mayor had received letter, as I had received a "Read" receipt from G. van Tighem the same day that I e-mailed the original letter: Asked if the Mayor or other officials had any questions about the project, or needed further information? Sarah said the Mayor returns in 2 weeks (on 22 Nov.) and she would query him re any comments on the letter or project.
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	08/11/2010; 0902 PST	L. Mandeville replied to Peregrine's e-mail of 05 November 2010. Happy with consultation.	L. Mandeville e-mail. <b>No questions</b> about plan. "Everything is well presented and clear... If there are any new developments, please feel free to keep me informed. Also, <b>thank you for the good consultaiton.</b> "

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1233 PST	Phone call from R. Bjornson to Peregrine: Where is the letter that you said you were sending? (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) [Bad connection.]	Outcome: Peregrine stated we sent e-mail with letter on 15 October 2010, 1540h. Also, hard copy of letter was Xpressposted to DKFN + delivered by Canada Post on 22 October 2010.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1236 PST	Peregrine re-dialled R. Bjornson, due to bad connection. Repeated msg. that letter had been e-mailed on 15 October + delivered by Canada Post on 22 October. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Peregrine not sure about fate of e-mail, but hard copy of letter had been delivered. In any event, Peregrine will re-send e-mail and letter of 15 October 2010.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1243 PST	Peregrine re-transmission of e-mail and letter of 15 October 2010. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Peregrine re-transmitted e-mail and letter to R. Bjornson.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1352 PST	R. Bjornson rings to acknowledge re-transmission received. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: DKFN acknowledges receipt of re-transmission of e-mail and letter.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1458 PST	R. Bjornson followup e-mail. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: R. Bjornson advises Peregrine that she has forwarded copies of the letter to chief + council "for their information and review".
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	09/11/2010; 1337 PST	Peregrine phone call to K. Garner, as she was to have returned to the office on 08 November. K. Garner not in ofc. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Left phone msg. for K. Garner to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	09/11/2010; 1344 PST	Attempted to reach Chief Sangris. Chief did not answer; Peregrine left voicemail msg. (Chief's phone: 867-446-0949).	Outcome: Peregrine left msg. requesting details on proposed meeting in Edmonton with YKDN executive at end of Nov.; Peregrine needs details, so it can plan to attend.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/11/2010; 1349 PST	Peregrine attempted to ring S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application; ofc. said she is out for a few days. Just e-mail her. (Phone: 867-873-6762). enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine will e-mail query to S. Grieve, as NSMA ofc. worker suggested.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/11/2010; 1438 PST	Peregrine e-mail to S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail query: Does S. Grieve have questions about the letter or project? Want to meet? E-mail rec'd by NSMA 10 November 2010, 1940h. A further READ receipt was acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1000h, 17 November 2010.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	09/11/2010; 1456 PST	Peregrine e-mail to C. Heron, to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail to C. Heron; e-mail rec'd 19 November 2010, 1223h. Peregrine query about meeting with NWTMC in December 2010.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	09/11/2010; 1607 PST	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner, to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 0806h. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	10/11/2010; 1953 PST	S. Grieve e-mail reply. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve stated: "NSMA would like to have presentation/Q&A session during week of 13-17 Dec. Let me know what day that week would work for you."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	11/11/2010; 1058 PST	Peregrine reply to S. Grieve. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine suggested morning of Friday, 17 December as possible meeting date.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	11/11/2010; 1424 PST	Peregrine query to R. Bjornson about possible meeting date. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine likely will be in Yellowknife during week of 13 December to meet with another group. Would 16 December be a suitable day for us to fly to Fort Res. to meet with DKFN?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	11/11/2010; 1827 PST	S. Grieve reply to Peregrine. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve stated that NSMA could meet at 0930-noon, 17 December 2010.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	12/11/2010; 0942 PST	R. Bjornson reply: Mtg. OK with DKFN. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson states that mtg. OK for 1800h, 16 December, Office Complex Board Rm. <u>Attached:</u> budget (cost) of the proposed mtg.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	15/11/2010; 1103 PST	Peregrine e-mail to hamlet ofc.: We are arranging to meet with DKFN on 16 December. It makes sense for Peregrine to meet with both DKFN and Deninoo Community Council at the same meeting. Can you participate? (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: Extends invitation to Deninoo Community Council to meet as part of DKFN meeting. <b>(NOTE: No response received by Peregrine prior to departing for NWT.)</b>
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	12/11/2010; 1717 PST	Peregrine e-mail to S. Grieve, providing Lac de Gras Project claims shapefiles, in case NSMA should require this for their database. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine supplied shapefiles. E-mail rec'd by NSMA, 13 November 2010, 0727h.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Mark Fenwick, GIS Technician, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1046 PST	E-mail from M. Fenwick, Tlicho GIS Technician, requesting shapefiles depicting "claims involved in the application". (markfenwick@tlicho.com)	Tlicho e-mail request to Peregrine for Lac de Gras Project shapefiles.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Mark Fenwick, GIS Technician, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1217 PST	Peregrine response to request by M. Fenwick for claims shapefiles. ( markfenwick@tlicho.com )	Peregrine transmitted Lac de Gras Project shapefiles; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 1224h.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1303 PST	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner, noting that Peregrine's current plans are to be Yellowknife during week of 13 Dec. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (rrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 1319h. Asked if K. Garner/Tlicho Lands would like to meet during week of 13 December 2010.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	12/11/2010; 1737 PST	Peregrine e-mail to T. Slack, providing Lac de Gras Project claims shapefiles, in case YKDFN should require this for their database. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykden.com )	Outcome: In addition to providing the shapefiles, Peregrine states it will ring T. Slack on 15 December to discuss "moving forward in our consultation efforts with the Yellowknives". (as per our e-mail of 01 November 2010).
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 0812 PST	S. Grieve acknowledges shapefiles; in future try to use same projection. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA acknowledges shapefiles + confirms that S. Grieve is the correct contact person.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1050 PST	Peregrine replies: Please advise us in future of your specific requiremts., so we may discuss with our GIS person to better meet your needs. We do not have ARC-GIS, however. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine reply .
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 0843 PST	Peregrine representatives have other engagements on 16-17 Dec. Can we reschedule mtg.? (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine query: Can we reschedule meeting with NSMA to 15 December?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1050 PST	S. Grieve response: NSMA already booked for 15 December. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA: We can try to squeeze you in for 15 December, maybe in early evening. We shall get back to you about timing.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1059 PST	Peregrine reply. We also could consider 13 December in afternoon. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine reply: Would 13 December be an alternative mtg. date? (I could be there in morning, but my colleague likely would not be in Yellowknfie until the afternoon of 13 December.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1429 PST	Peregrine phone call to T. Slack, because Peregrine had said it would ring on 15 Dec. to touch base re way forward. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine: We seek direction from YKDFN and IMA, given that we likely would be consulting with each FN separately. T. Slack: I did not receive that e-mail (originally sent 01 November). Peregrine will re-send e-mail. T. Slack: We have no policy for consultation outside Exploration Agreement process. Talk to INAC. T. Slack busy, but will respond in due course, if he has information about an alternate consultation process. Peregrine: Would Peregrine still be meeting with the YKDFN at the end of Nov, as Chief Sangris had suggested? T. Slack: I don't know, you will have to engage YKDFN at the leadership (chiefs') level.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1448 PST	Peregrine re-transmission of e-mail of 01 November, originally sent to: T. Slack, S. Poole (IMA), R. Griffith (LKDFN). (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine re-transmitted e-mail to T. Slack.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1526 PST	T. Slack acknowledges receipt of re-transmission. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Re-transmitted e-mail rec'd by T. Slack.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1528 PST	Peregrine acknowledges T. Slack e-mail. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine thanks T. Slack for acknowledging receipt of the e-mail re-transmitted on 15 November.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	17/11/2010; 1436 PST	Peregrine request to change date of meeting from 16 to 14 December, due to scheduling. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine phone call. Outcome: R. Bjornson said change to 14 December OK with them. Ssp of Peregrine: I'll send you an e-mail to confirm. Sent e-mail: 17 November 2010, 1446h. R. Bjornson reply: 17 November 1448h: Answer "sure" (i.e., OK to change date).
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	17/11/2010; 1448 PST	R. Bjornson response: OK to change date. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Meeting date changed to 14 December.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Manager Dennis, on behalf of Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	17/11/2010; 1450 PST	Attempt to contact T. Unka, because Peregrine has received no reply from President Gary Bailey. Peregrine request: Would FRMC be able to meet on afternoon or evening of 14 December, whilst Peregrine is in Fort Resolution? Can you contact ssp? (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Outcome: Spoke to Dennis and asked: We have tried phone and e-mail and received no response. Can we <u>send our meeting request via FAX</u> ? Dennis of FRMC: Yes. FAX transmitted at 1645 on 17 November 2010. (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	22/11/2010; 1147 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine e-mail re-transmission of 01 November. Main topic of that re-transmission: Peregrine request for consultation protocol. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Re-transmitted e-mail rec'd by T. Slack; he stated: "I'm working on a package of recommendations on how to proceed." Also: Request for report that shows "arch work and a map/table that shows drill targets/trenching" being considered. "If the arch coverage is acceptable, it'll allow us to discount it from the list of potential concerns."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	22/11/2010; 1201 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine's supplying shapefiles on 12 November 2010. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Different datums/projections make it hard for T. Slack to see what DO-27 claims, if any, might be part of the Lac de Gras Project.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1113 PST	Peregrine response to T. Slack: Can transmit archaeology report + brief report on proposed activity as requested. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine response to T. Slack: Will upload 2006 arch-report to Peregrine .ftp site as soon as able (ssp on bus. travel in Nunavut). Peregrine also stated: Have signed a site-data agreement with Prince of Wales N. Heritage Centre + have incorporated sites into regional map; map can be provided. Noted that there is a single drillhole within the area already marked on the regional map provided to YKDFN + a small report can be provided. No trenching planned.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1117 PST	T. Slack acknowledges Peregrine e-mail of 23 November, 1113. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	READ receipt from T. Slack of YKDFN.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1117 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine's latest e-mail. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack states: Once I have this info [in report], I can finalise what I have and get back to you."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1138 PST	Peregrine response about difference between Lac de Gras Project + DO-27 Project. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail provided information on the difference between the 2 projects, i.e., DO-27 lies within the same area as the Lac de Gras claims but covers only the advanced-exploration components.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	29/11/2010; 1502 PST	T. Unka returns Peregrine's phone call + FAX of 17 November. Discuss meeting time of 1600h whilst Peregrine is in Fort Resolution on 14 December. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Outcome: T. Unka said he will respond to ssp to finalise time of 1600h on 14 December 2010, once he has confirmed with FRMC leadership. FRMC will arrange venue + pick up Peregrine reps. at airport. Peregrine: We shall pay reasonable expenses of a meeting. T. Unka: FRMC will supply budget to Peregrine + invoice at the meeting. Will confirm either by phone or e-mail to ssp. (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	30/11/2010; 0912 PST	Peregrine followup e-mail (last query sent 13 November): May we finalise date/time for Peregrine's meeting with NSMA? (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net)	Outcome: Peregrine e-mail transmitted via hotmail acct. on 0912h, 30 November, due to current problem with Peregrine server. Request for NSMA to select a time for either 13 December or morning of 15 December, so that Peregrine may plan at least one other meeting with another group during Peregrine's visit to Yellowknife. Hotmail acct.: ssp_yk@hotmail.com
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	30/11/2010; 1738 PST	Peregrine supplies report on planned project activities to T. Slack and YKDFN Exec. Assistant Kelly Cumming. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Peregrine supplies rpt requested by T. Slack on 23 November 2010, along with a map depicting proposed drill target + all registered archaeology sites in project area. Also: Peregrine further states that a formal request to meet with YKDFN chiefs and council will be made via letter by Company's president; Peregrine representatives will be in Yellowknife on 13 December and are available to meet to discuss the project and any concerns.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/12/2010; 0616 PST	Peregrine supplies requested copy of 2006 Peregrine archaeology report to T. Slack as he requested on 22 November. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Peregrine supplies archaeology report via access link to .ftp site. (E-mail sent at 0616h this date, to notify T. Slack that archaeology report is now available for download.)
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/12/2010; 1250 PST	T. Slack e-mail response to Peregrine, with questions. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com)	Outcome: T. Slack acknowledges planned-activities rpt provided by Peregrine on 30 November 2010. T. Slack asks (1) if the extent of archaeological survey was DO-27 area; (2) though you state that winter drilling is possible, would the archaeologist + assistant conduct survey before any drilling is done? It seems as if "a look before drilling" is Peregrine's standard; (3) a concern likely to arise when meeting with Council is enforceability; "for the most part, the concerns that the First Nation have are not enforceable under the MVRMA's terms and conditions so there needs to be something extra-regulatory". T. Slack further states that once answers have been received -- THU or FRI (02 or 03 Dec) is requested -- then information will be compiled + reviewed as a whole, followed by guidance for Peregrine in how to proceed. T. Slack concludes that K. Cummings likely will be the person who makes the arrangements for Peregrine to present to Chiefs and Council. "There is a chance I can get guidance on where to go with this before Christmas shutdown. "
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	01/12/2010; 1544 PST	T. Unka sends FAX to Peregrine (letter + budget) in respect of mtg. proposed for 14 December 2010. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Outcome: FAX received at Company's Vancouver office, then transmitted to ssp via e-mail at 1547. Peregrine response: Acceptance of mtg. with FRMC at 1600h on 14 December in respect of the permit renewal for the Lac de Gras Project.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	02/12/2010; 1050 PST	C. Heron e-mail to Peregrine to advise of several mtg. details. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Outcome: E-mail from C. Heron advises that he will attend the FRMC mtg. In Fort Res. on 14 December to represent NWTMN; he notes that there will be additional cost for his attendance. C. Heron states: "The Northwest Territory Métis Nation looks to the applicant to provide information on your project to assist us in making a determination on your application. Consultation is considered to be the responsibility of the Government of Canada, and will take place once we have your information in hand. Thank you for the invitation to meet ..."
NWTMN - Fort Smith (cc to FRMC)	C. Heron, Environment Manager	02/12/2010; 1115 PST	Peregrine reply to C. Heron about mtg., copied to T. Unka of FRMC. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Outcome: E-mail from Peregrine: If C. Heron attendance costs are not included in current FRMC budget, would you please provide a revised budget? Peregrine states that the 2 reps. visiting Fort Res. look forward to the meeting at 4 p.m. on Tuesday, 14 December, and discussing Peregrine's Lac de Gras Project. Peregrine will provide a Powerpoint presentation, and asks C. Heron if hard copies are needed, and if so, how many?
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	02/12/2010; 1503 PST	C. Heron acknowledges Peregrine e-mail of 02 December, 1115. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	READ receipt from C. Heron of NWTMN at 1503h.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	03/12/2010; 1058 PST	T. Unka phone call to ssp of Peregrine, asking if Peregrine has any questions about mtg. set for 14 December 2010. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Outcome: T. Unka states that mtg. will be informal, mainly aimed at acquainting the FRMC elders with the project. Ssp query: Do you want us to bring hard copies of the Powepoint presentation? T. Unka reply: Yes, that would be helpful, so people can follow along. To have enough copies for FRMC as well as the DKFN (with whom you are meeting later that day), 50 copies are recommended. Ssp: Thank you; I've made a note of that.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents; cc: Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	03/12/2010; 1243 PST	Peregrine response to T. Slack e-mail of 01 Dec 2010. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com )	Answers: <b>Q #1:</b> Was extent of arch-survey the DO-27 area? <b>A:</b> Yes. 2006 arch-survey covered mineral leases (DO-27 and DO-18 environs) + 6 adjoining claims, camp itself and winter spur route between Gravel Pit Lake on main Winter Rd. and DO-27 camp. This was active exploration area at the time, so it was logical to focus on that area. <b>Q #2:</b> Though you state winter drilling is possible, would archaeol. + asst. conduct survey before any drilling is done? It seems as if "look before drilling" is Peregrine's standard. <b>A:</b> Winter is optimum time to conduct drilling, because a site which might be present would be protected during this period. If target should be drilled in winter, it would be typical for area to be checked in summer, should photos indicate moderate or high potential of site presence. (Photos would be sent to consulting archaeol. to obtain expert determination as to whether field survey is warranted. <b>Q #3:</b> Another concern -- enforceability; First Nation concerns are not gen. enforceable under MVRMA's terms + conditions. <b>A:</b> All our activities are governed by terms + conditions of compliance; monitoring plans such as Spill Contingency and Abandonment & Restoration are gen. well enforced by regulators. That has been my experience over many yrs. This is not to say that Peregrine is not open to considering creative mechanism to alleviate concerns... Getting onto same pg. should not be that difficult for Peregrine + YKDFN, as we share commitment to responsible + respectful activity at all times.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	06/12/2010; 0854 PST	NSMA e-mail: S. Grieve provides Peregrine with proposed meeting date/time. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve: NSMA has pencilled in Peregrine for "9:30 till 11am on the 15th of December, at our office." S. Grieve also requests agenda.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	07/12/2010; 1131 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply: Time and date of meeting are confirmed. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail: We accept NSMA's proposed meeting date and time. Agenda will be provided in a separate e-mail. Would you be so kind as to provide directions to the NSMA office?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	07/12/2010; 1223 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply: Agenda attached to e-mail. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Please find attached the mtg. agenda as requested. Would you be so kind as to make sufficient copies of the agenda for your attendees? (READ receipt acknowledged at 1203, 09 December 2010.)
FRMC - Fort Resolution (cc to NWTMN)	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka. (cc to Env. Mgr. Chris Heron of NWTMN)	07/12/2010; 1250 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing agenda for upcoming mtg. which is scheduled to be attended by FRMC members + C. Heron of NWTMN. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Please find attached the meeting agenda for 14 December; we trust you will find this acceptable. Would you be so kind as to ensure there are sufficient copies of the agenda provided for your attendees? (READ receipt acknowledged by FRMC at 1412, 07 December 2010, and by NWTMN at 1059, 08 December 2010.)
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosie Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	07/12/2010; 1302 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing agenda for upcoming mtg. with DKFN, scheduled for 1800h, 14 December. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Please find attached the meeting agenda for 14 December; we trust you will find this acceptable. Would you be so kind as to ensure there are sufficient copies of the agenda provided for your attendees?
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	08/12/2010; 0834 PST	FRMC e-mail: Query about budget for C. Heron of NWTMN, who is travelling to Fort Resolution for the 14 Dec. mtg. What about C. Heron's costs? How will they be covered? (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: (officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Dennis of FRMC (enquiring as per his roles as office manager and finance officer): FRMC did not factor C. Heron's cost into its budget provided to Peregrine. How does Peregrine wish to proceed? "We could revise the [FRMC] proposal budget or do we pay here and invoice your organisation?"
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	08/12/2010; 0911 PST	Peregrine phone call: Reply to Office Mgr. Dennis. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: (officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Outcome: Peregrine will try to reach C. Heron of NWTMN this morning, to see how NWTMN wish to proceed regarding providing their budget to Peregrine. Ssp will then let Dennis know what has transpired.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager (Spoke to Bev in NWTMN office)	08/12/2010; 0924 PST	Peregrine phone call. Made first attempt at 0922h, but due to difficulties with C. Heron's voicemail, ssp had to ring the NWTMN office a second time, at 0924. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Outcome of phone call: Not able to reach C. Heron, and his voicemail was not working, so ssp left a message with Bev, asking that C. Heron ring me about the budget for his attending the FRMC meeting in Fort Resolution on 14 December.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1013 PST	Peregrine e-mail: Because phone call was not returned, ssp sent an e-mail to C. Heron. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: Would you be so kind as to provide your budget to Peregrine? (FRMC also would like to know outcome, for its own budget purposes.)
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1104 PST	C. Heron e-mail: Please find budget attached. (Note: Budget was inadvertently not attached, so C. Heron sent a second transmission with attachment at 1104h. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Outcome: NWTMN sends budget to Peregrine for participation of C. Heron in Fort Resolution mtg., scheduled for 14 December.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1109 PST	Peregrine acknowledges receipt of e-mail with budget. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail acknowledgement with READ receipt. (READ receipt acknowledged at 1217h, this date.)
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	08/12/2010; 1113 PST	Peregrine e-mail: Providing information to Office Mgr. Dennis. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Outcome: Peregrine advises Dennis of FRMC that budget has now been received from C. Heron of NWTMN, and that the budget matter is now resolved.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1221 PST	C. Heron e-mail, noting that NWTMN budget has been sent to ssp. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: Budget has been sent; NWTMN desires to keep its budget separate from that of FRMC.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1233 PST	Peregrine e-mail: Peregrine confirms receipt of budget and acknowledges that NWTMN invoice will be provided to Peregrine after the meeting. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: Confirming receipt of budget and acknowledging that invoice will follow after 14 December meeting.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1339 PST	C. Heron courtesy e-mail, thanking Peregrine. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: "Thank you for your patience. See you at the meeting in Fort Resolution."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	08/12/2010; 1342 PST	Peregrine courtesy e-mail, thanking NWTMN. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks again, Chris, and here's hoping for good flying weather."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	08/12/2010; 1536 PST	Office Mgr. e-mail: Acknowledging updated budget information. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Office Mgr.: All understood. Please let us know, if questions. T. Unka will be back in ofc. On 09 December.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	08/12/2010; 1537 PST	Peregrine courtesy e-mail, thanking FRMC. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail reply: "Thanks very much for your help, Dennis."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/12/2010; 1211 PST	S. Grieve e-mail reply: Acknowledges receipt of agenda + confirms meeting for 15 December. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve e-mail: "The agenda is suitable, and we can make copies for the attendees. I'll mark my calendar."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/12/2010; 1215 PST	Peregrine courtesy e-mail, thanking NSMA. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail reply: "Thanks, Sheryl, Duncan McBean and I shall see you at 0930, Wednesday, 15 December, at 32 Melville Drive. "
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (also: Kelly Cumming, Ernie Abel, Stephen Ellis)	09/12/2010; 1432 PST	T. Slack e-mail response to Peregrine, with information on how to schedule + prepare for special mtg. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Outcome: T. Slack states that Chiefs directed that Peregrine meet with Chiefs and Council. He suggests a special mtg. , as otherwise Peregrine might wait "for some time" for a slot on the public-meeting agenda; also suggests that INAC can be approached for funding such a mtg., if Peregrine so desires. Further suggests that Peregrine contact E. Abel (Chief Tsetta's EA) and K. Cumming for cost + scheduling info. Advises Peregrine refer to Engagement Guidelines to prepare for mtg., as well as key points of the Exploration Agreement. Protocol post-mtg. is for exchange of ltrs., wherein Peregrine would provide info on potential accommodations and tools for enforceability. Also "public audience" may be required; one of EAs will provide info. Please mention any future mtg. dates that you favour.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (also: Kelly Cumming, Ernie Abel, Stephen Ellis)	09/12/2010; 1447 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply with READ receipt. Peregrine acknowledges receipt of info on YKDFN meeting process. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Peregrine response: "I'm glad to hear from you and receive this helpful information. I shall be in touch with Kelly and Ernie, as you suggest, to receive details on costs for a special council meeting. ... Best wishes to all for a safe and happy holiday season. " (READ receipts acknowledged by K. Cumming at 1448, 09 December 2010, and by E. Abel at 1455, 09 December 2010).
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief T. Tsetta	09/12/2010; 1512 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply with READ receipt. Peregrine queries Chiefs' EAs for cost info on special mtg. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine response: "As per my e-mail of this afternoon, I would like to request from you a budget for a special meeting with Chiefs and Council, as well as information on available openings in the YKDFN winter meeting schedule. " (READ receipt acknowledged by E. Abel at 1517, 09 December 2010).
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief T. Tsetta	10/12/2010; 0936 PST	Peregrine e-mail query with READ receipt. Peregrine queries Chiefs' EAs for potential dates for special mtg. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine query: Our President would like to attend special mtg.; could you provide some possible dates? Info on Brooke's January 2011 schedule provided. Also advised that President will be sending letter to Chiefs making a formal request for the meeting. (READ receipt acknowledged by E. Abel at 1449, 10 December 2010.)
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris	10/12/2010; 1507 PST	K. Cumming e-mail query. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). ( kelly@ykdene.com )	K. Cumming's e-mail states: "Could you want to respond to Peregrine (as per Todd's request?"
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris (cc to Todd Slack, GIS Specialist)	10/12/2010; 1516 PST	Peregrine e-mail response to K. Cumming. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com) (kelly@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail reply: "I'm not sure I understand your question: Just to clarify, what Peregrine is requesting is: (a) a budget (cost to Peregrine) of holding a special meeting of Chiefs and Council, and (b) some potential dates for such a meeting."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris (cc to Todd Slack, GIS Specialist)	10/12/2010; 1524 PST	K. Cumming e-mail response to Peregrine. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com) (kelly@ykdene.com)	K. Cumming e-mail reply: Please ignore the e-mail message (of 1507h); it was sent to you in error. "We will be in-touch shortly."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	13/12/2010; 1448 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail: Acknowledging agenda + asking about arrangements upon arrival for meeting. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Agenda looks good". Does Peregrine require pickup at airport in Fort Resolution?

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	13/12/2010; 1517 PST	Peregrine e-mail response: We believe we have arrangements, but shall let you know, if otherwise. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail reply: We are chartering in and we believe that FRMC will pick us up at the airport, as we are meeting with them at 4 p.m.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	13/12/2010; 1524 PST	Peregrine phone call to FRMC office to confirm pickup at airport on 14 Dec. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine phone call: Spoke to office manager; he told us a gentleman named John (blue truck) would meet us at airport around our arrival time, 3 p.m.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	14/12/2010; 0944 PST	R. Bjornson courtesy e-mail, wishing Peregrine safe travel in attending meeting today. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Safe travels".
FRMC - Fort Resolution, NWTMN - Fort Smith (joint meeting)	FRMC Env. Mgr. Tom Unka. NWTMN Env. Mgr. Chris Heron	14/12/2010; 1600 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with FRMC reps. + NWTMN enviro mgr. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q-T. Unka</b> : "Did you use sediment sleeve (when conducting large-diameter drilling on DO-27 lake)?" (2) <b>Q-C. Heron</b> : "Incidental observations of caribou is not adequate baseline." (3) <b>Q-C. Heron</b> : "We also view water quality as critical." (4) <b>Q-FRMC member</b> : "What's in it for us?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Yes, Peregrine is vigilant in ensuring that no sediments or muds get into water. Peregrine also ensures that any drilling muds proposed by drilling contractor are environmentally-benign. (2) <b>A</b> : There's a great deal of historical data that Peregrine's consultant examined as background for the 2007 work. Initial baseline only at this point (at DO-27); should development be intended, then sufficient baseline data would be collected. (3) <b>A</b> : We agree; we have Kennecott's original water-quality data + almost a full year of data collected by our consultant. We realise that most area lakes are ultra-oligotrophic and require our vigilance. (4) <b>A</b> : At this point, we are only exploring, but this subject could be discussed if a Peregrine project in the area should advance.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	14/12/2010; 1820 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with DKFN + Council. Main issues: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Why was no one hired from Fort Resolution for the Lac de Gras Project?" (2) <b>Q</b> : "We should have been consulted when the other diamond mines were going through their (mine) permitting process, but we were left out. Also: You should be aware that we have businesses here that you could use (at your present stage) - for example, making core boxes." (3) <b>Q</b> : "Would we be able to have site visits?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "What are your views on an Exploration Agreement with DKFN?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : The Lac de Gras programmes have been of short duration and very small, but for DO-27 Project we hired 69 Aboriginal persons; 2 of those were from Fort Res. (2) <b>A</b> : Thank you for that information. (3) <b>A</b> : Peregrine is open to site visits. (4) <b>A</b> : The company is currently examining the Exploration Agreement.



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	15/12/2010; 1007 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with NSMA. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "We put elders and youth on the land in summer to participate in community-based monitoring, so we are wondering about site visits." (2) <b>Q</b> : "Is there a monitoring programme?" (3) <b>Q</b> : "We would want to know the (drill target) locations (for Lac de Gras Project) ahead of time to make sure any (NSMA) sites would be protected. "	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : This can be discussed. Peregrine has a general commitment to site visits on active projects. (2) <b>A</b> : Yes, after the first year of the remediation project at (DO-27) former cuttings area, we have had one monitoring visit every year." (3) <b>A</b> : We have permission from our president to provide that information to potentially-affected Aboriginal groups in the area.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	15/12/2010; 1300 PST	Hamlet ofc. phone call to Peregrine: Are we still meeting with you on 16 December? (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine response to phone call: We thought we had met with your representatives already, when we met with "DKFN and Council" on 14 December. We obviously did not understand that there was a distinction, because this was not explained to us. We'll address this in a return phone call or letter; we apologise for any confusion.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Frank McKay (DKFN) and Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	16/12/2010; 0807 PST	Peregrine phone call to DKFN ofc.: Spoke to F. McKay to obtain guidance from DKFN on best way to address confusion over Deninoo Council not attending meeting on 14 December. (Phone: 867-394-4335. )	Outcome: Peregrine is drafting a letter; F. McKay suggested that he or R. Bjornson could have a look at it and comment. F. McKay stated: "It's fair to say that Deninoo Council were represented, as you met with both the FRMC and DKFN on 14 December, and members of both groups sit on Deninoo Council."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	16/12/2010; 1106 PST	Peregrine e-mail to R. Bjornson: Sends DKFN copy of draft letter to Deninoo Council for DKFN comment. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Peregrine sends draft letter in e-mail: Requests that R. Bjornson review letter to see if it is appropriate to resolve the matter.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	16/12/2010; 1240 PST	Peregrine phone call to R. Bjornson: Followup to receive comments on draft letter to Deninoo Council. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: R. Bjornson reviews letter and states she feels it is sufficient.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Mgr. Dennis.	16/12/2010; 1249 PST	Peregrine phone call to FRMC office; speaks to office mgr. Dennis. Explains confusion over Deninoo Council to Dennis + requests advice. (Phone: 867-394-4151 Office Mgr.: officemanager.frmc53@northwestel.net ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Outcome: FRMC office mgr. states that a letter offering apology + explanation would be respectful. Ssp explains letter's content + advises Dennis that letter will be sent as discussed.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	16/12/2010; 1300 PST	Peregrine FAXes letter of apology + explanation to Mayor and hamlet Council. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Outcome: Peregrine letter FAXed to Deninoo Council.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	17/12/2010; 1321 PST	Peregrine e-mails digital copy of letter of apology + explanation to the designated e-mail address. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Outcome: Peregrine letter transmitted by e-mail.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	20/12/2010; 0916 PST	Peregrine courtesy e-mail to R. Bjornson (sent by D. McBean): Thanks for meeting and best wishes. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks for opportunity to present ..." Attachment: digital copy of Powerpoint presentation made on 14 December.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	20/12/2010; 0918 PST	Peregrine courtesy e-mail to C. Heron (sent by D. McBean): Thanks for meeting and best wishes. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks for opportunity to present ..." Attachment: digital copy of Powerpoint presentation made on 14 December.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	20/12/2010; afternoon dropoff at Canada Post	Peregrine sends letter of apology + explanation to Deninoo Council postal address. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Outcome: Peregrine letter sent, along with tracking receipt. Included with letter to Mayor and Council were: copies of handouts from 14 December meeting + multiple copies of the Powerpoint presentation delivered at that meeting.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	21/12/2010; 0908 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements. Peregrine would like to have a call back from Chief or EA to confirm contact details for sending letter to chief. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). ( kelly@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Chief and EA not in. Left phone message.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0910 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements. Peregrine would like to have call-back from Chief or EA to confirm contact details for sending letter to Chief. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Spoke with Chief's EA and explained about the president's letter.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0918 PST	Peregrine FAX to Chief Tsetta's office: FAX of letter from Peregrine's president B. Clements. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine letter: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0931 PST	E-mail from E. Abel: Sets date and time for Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN in Dettah; e-mail cc'd to K. Cumming. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine has been <b>scheduled to meet</b> with YKDFN chief + council at 9 p.m. (2100 MST) on <b>06 January</b> in Dettah. Contact Chief Sangris' EA, K. Cumming, for directions + any further info, as E. Abel is on annual leave now.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0918 PST	Peregrine FAX to Chief Tsetta's office: FAX of letter from Peregrine's president B. Clements. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). ( eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine letter--FAXed: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	21/12/2010; posted in afternoon	Peregrine letter sent via Canada Post to Chief Sangris + Chief Tsetta. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). ( kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine letter--sent via Canada Post w TRACKING Nos.: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	04/01/2011; 0930 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements to confirm if Council also is attending Peregrine's mtg. with Chiefs on <b>06 January</b> . (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). (kelly@ykdene.com)	Outcome: J. Gammer spoke to K. Cummin, who "confirmed that both Chiefs will be present as well as the entire council. The meeting is being held at the Chief Drygeese Government Building at 9pm."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	04/01/2011; 1225 PST	R. Bjornson courtesy e-mail, thanking Peregrine for copy of Powerpoint presentation delivered on 14 Dec + e-mailed on 20 Dec. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Hi, thanks and if you're interested in core boxes please contact myself, Stephen or Chief Louis...marsis cho, happy new year."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	04/01/2011; 1243 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing information on accessing enviro and archaeol. documents. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt: "...I am happy to provide you and the NSMA with a link to the Enviro-Account on Peregrine's .ftp site, so that you might download the existing Lac de Gras area environmental, archaeological and remediation reports (as we discussed on 15 December)." Also provided information on fertiliser amendments, in reply to a question asked by an NSMA member during Peregrine's meeting with NSMA on 15 December.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	04/01/2011; 1302 PST	Peregrine e-mail, completing the information request from NSMA (of 15 December). (Phone: 867-873-6762. <a href="mailto:enviromgr@nsma.net">enviromgr@nsma.net</a> )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt: Providing information on fertiliser ingredients used in the 2010 reclamation visit -- this completes answering of outstanding question from NSMA. "We thank you for the opportunity to provide information to the NSMA."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	04/01/2011; 1324 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing photos from meeting of 14 December, and information on accessing enviro and archaeol. documents. (Phone: 867-394-4335. <a href="mailto:Imadenegurl@hotmail.com">Imadenegurl@hotmail.com</a> )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt: "I am happy to provide you with a copy of Peregrine's photos from the meeting, as well as a link to the Enviro-Account on Peregrine's .ftp site, so that DKFN might download the existing Lac de Gras area environmental, archaeological and remediation rpts. (as we discussed on 14 Dec.)."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	04/01/2011; 1339 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing information on accessing enviro and archaeol. documents. ( <a href="mailto:frmc@northwestel.net">frmc@northwestel.net</a> ) (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt: "...I am happy to provide you and the FRMC with a link to the Enviro-Account on Peregrine's .ftp site, so that the FRMC might download the existing Lac de Gras area environmental, archaeological and remediation reports (as we discussed on 14 December)."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	04/01/2011; 1346 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing information on accessing enviro and archaeol. documents. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 <a href="mailto:rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net">rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net</a> )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt: "...I am happy to provide you and the NWTMN with a link to the Enviro-Account on Peregrine's .ftp site, so that the NWTMN might download the existing Lac de Gras area environmental, archaeological and remediation reports (as we discussed on 14 December)." READ receipt acknowledged at 0819h, 13 January 2011.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	06/01/2011; 2100 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with YKDFN Chiefs, 7 councillors, 2 admin staff, 1 GIS specialist, 1 interpreter in Dettah, NT. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Lac de Gras Project details not spelled out." (2) <b>Q</b> : "YKDFN are interested in working together with Peregrine in protecting land and YKDFN land use." (3) <b>Q</b> : "Is Peregrine willing do an an archaeological study?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "YKDFN have had general concerns about mining and exploration in Lac de Gras area, as well as fair treatment of YKDFN workers."	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Peregrine is now analysing data to formulate details of a 2011 exploration programme; programme will include only activities already approved in existing permit. (2) <b>A</b> : Peregrine desires to continue working co-operatively with YKDFN; this will not change. (3) Peregrine has been proactive in acquiring additional data from Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre to supplement a past arch. study in the area. Peregrine has already instructed an archaeologist with YKDFN experience to seek a 2011 archaeology permit, in case a study should be required. Pre-drilling visit by YKDFN can be considered prior to drilling land targets. (4) <b>A</b> : Peregrine is committed to following its permit conditions, high environ. standards and ensuring fair treatment of all its workers.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (cc: Kelly Cumming)	10/01/2011; 0939 PST	T. Slack e-mail: Seeking e-mail addresses for meeting attendees of 06 January 2011. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Outcome: N/A.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (cc: Kelly Cumming)	10/01/2011; 1030 PST	Peregrine e-mail response to T. Slack. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com ) ( kelly@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail reply: What sort of e-mail is required -- confirming that Peregrine met with chiefs and council on 06 January 2011? We realise that Peregrine is to compose a letter addressing questions raised by YKDFN at meeting.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept. (cc: Eddie Erasmus)	12/01/2011; 1333 PST	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner: Repeating our last e-mail of 12 November, in which Peregrine queried as to arranging meeting with Tlicho re renewing Lac de Gras Project permit. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com eddieerasmus@tlicho.com )	Peregrine would like opportunity to provide information to Tlicho on upcoming plans for Lac de Gras exploration, answer questions. If mtg. not req'd, please advise. READ receipt from K. Garner: 1140h, 27 January 2011.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	21/01/2011; 1621 PST	Peregrine sent e-mail with letter from President B. Clements summarising meeting + addressing concerns as per mtg. summary [06 January above]; property map incl. ( esangris@ykdene.com ttsetta@ykdene.com )	Sent e-mail with letter, map: 21 January 2011, 1621h. Xpressposted letter: 25 January 2011. Xpresspost letter delivered to Chief Sangris at 0943h, 28 January 2011, and to Chief Tsetta, 0942h, 28 January 2011.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	27/01/2011; 1150 PST	K. Garner e-mail response to Peregrine queries of 12 November, 12 January. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Apologies for delayed response. Tlicho Govt has developed Kwe Beh Working Group to deal with mining-related activities in <i>Môwhi Gogha Dè Nîitá'èe</i> . "We certainly are interested to discuss your operation further and will get back to you in the near future."
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	27/01/2011; 1324 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406.) (kerrigarner@tlicho.com ) READ receipt acknowledged by K. Garner, 1333h PST, 27 January 2011.	Peregrine said: Thanks for e-mail. Peregrine has been seeking to meet with Tlicho "since mid-October 2010, when our Letter of Intent to file for a renewal land-use permit for the Lac de Gras Project was issued." As Peregrine will be pursuing in 2011 renewal of a second land-use permit (DO-27 Project) in same area, it may be that Tlicho reps. would like to discuss both projects in same meeting, to be respectful of Working Group's time. Just let me know. Peregrine looks forward to meeting.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Roy Shields, CEO - Denesoline Corp. Ltd. (cc: Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.)	02/02/2011; 1611 PST	E-mail meeting query from Peregrine: ( royshields@netkaster.ca cc: lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com ) [Sent with READ receipt: Acknowledged by R. Shields, 0729h, 03 February 2011.]	Peregrine e-mail: "I'm sorry we were not able to meet whilst you were ... In Vancouver recently. ... Peregrine has been seeking to meet with LKDFN since mid-October 2010 in respect of our intention to renew land-use permit for our Lac de Gras Project. ... Would you be able to pass on a message ... that Peregrine remains willing to meet to discuss our proposed plans and activities, receive questions, comments and advice from LKDFN reps."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Roy Shields, CEO - Denesoline Corp. Ltd.	03/02/2011; 0737 PST	E-mail response from R. Shields, Denesuline. ( royshields@netkaster.ca ) [Sent with READ receipt.]	R. Shields e-mail: He will be in Lutsel K'e "next Thursday" (10 February) for a meeting and will mention to Chief Antoine Michel that Peregrine is available to meet in Lutsel K'e regarding its planned Lac de Gras permit renewal.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Roy Shields, CEO - Denesoline Corp. Ltd.	03/02/2011; 0835 PST	E-mail response from Peregrine. ( royshields@netkaster.ca ) [Sent with READ receipt: Acknowledged by R. Shields, 0842h, 03 February 2011.]	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks very much, Roy, if you would be so kind as to bring up this topic when you're in the community next Thursday [10 Feb 2011]... Peregrine has been seeking to have this meeting about a routine land-use permit renewal since October."
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	18/04/2011; 1054 PST	Peregrine e-mail followup query. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406.) (kerrigarner@tlicho.com) READ receipt sent.	Peregrine followup, stating it has been 3 mos. since last correspondence. Seeking to meet not only about Lac de Gras Project (where permit has now been granted) but about neighbouring DO-27 Project (where WLWB permit expires in Dec. 2011). "Peregrine looks forward to meeting with Tlicho representatives this spring or summer" about both projects.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	04/05/2011; 1637 PST	G. Gibson e-mail response to Peregrine queries of 27 January, 18 April. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca) cc to: Laura Duncan ( lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick ( markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com)	On behalf of Kwe Beh, G. Gibson stated: "We would like to have copy of presentation you would show to Tlicho Govt., as well as copy of applications. " She added that the Kwe Beh Group meets as needed, usually "once a month or so" and further explained that "developers and exploration companies meet with us only once we have done the internal work needed to inform ourselves." Peregrine would be invited to meet after Kwe Beh Group has been briefed and prepared.
Tlicho Government	Laura Duncan, Executive Officer, Tlicho Govt.	04/05/2011; 1421 PST	L. Duncan e-mail response to Peregrine queries of 27 January, 18 April. Phone: 867-392-6381, ext. 204, or 867-766-3391 (YK). (lauraduncan@tlicho.com) cc to: Ginger Gibson (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com)	On behalf of Tlicho Govt., G. Gibson stated: "Thanks for your note regarding the renewal of your land-use permit for the Lac de Gras Project and the DO-27 Project. Please send us any information you would like us to review in advance." L. Duncan further stated that tech. staff with review info provided; info in advance of a tech. mtg. allows Tlicho Govt. to prepare briefing notes. After the tech. mtg., Tlicho will be "in touch with respect to a future meeting." Peregrine would be invited to meet after Kwe Beh Group has been briefed and prepared.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Government	Laura Duncan, Executive Officer, Tlicho Govt.	04/05/2011; 1448 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phone: 867-392-6381, ext. 204, or 867-766-3391 (YK). (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) cc to: Ginger Gibson (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine thanks L. Duncan for her e-mail and explains that Peregrine has just received its Lac de Gras permit from the MVLWB and is just beginning to put together its WLWB application for renewal of the DO-27 Project permit. Peregrine queries whether a copy of a presentation is requested or a copy of the entire application for the DO-27 permit, once the application is prepared? Would you be so kind as to provide a copy of the Tlicho technical-mtgs. calendar for 2011? Ssp for Peregrine concludes: "Thanks in advance for taking the time to respond to my questions, so that Peregrine can participate effectively in your process, and provide what is required."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	04/05/2011; 1647 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc to: Laura Duncan (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine repeats queries made to L. Duncan and states that Peregrine can provide a copy of new application for DO-27 Project permit renewal package, once completed. Asks to whom a presentation or application should be directed and to what address? Adds that materials also can be placed on Peregrine .ftp site.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	10/06/2011; 1649 PST	Peregrine e-mail with copy of presentation on projects. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc to: Laura Duncan (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com ) With READ receipt. Acknowledged by L. Duncan at 1734h, 10 June 2011.	Peregrine provides updated copy of Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project presentation as ATTACHMENT. In regard to submitting copy of application for renewed WLWB land-use permit for DO-27 Project, Peregrine states that we would "prefer to do this after having met with Tlicho Govt., so that we may ensure the application incorporates information from the presentation mtg." Peregrine thanks Tlicho for opportunity to provide a copy of the presentation.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Bill Enge, President, c/o Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	23/06/2011; 1356 PST	Letter of Notice of lintention to apply for a renewed WLWB permit for the DO-27 Project. Explained to S. Grieve + B. Enge that Peregrine would be applying for a single replacement permit for the DO-27 Project, noting that Peregrine had included information on the DO-27 Project during mtg. with the NSMA in December 2010. Phone: 867-873-6762. (enviromgr@nsma.net )	Transmitted e-mail copy of letter: 23 June 2011, 1356h -- with READ receipt. (READ receipt acknowledged, 24 June 2011, 1738h).

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director, c/o Kerri Garner, Lands Regulator	23/06/2011; 1720 PST	Letter of Notice of lintention to apply for a renewed WLWB permit for the DO-27 Project. Explained to K. Garner + E. Erasmus that Peregrine was required to advise Lands Dept. as part of WLWB consultation process, and that Peregrine would continue to follow any directives given by the Kwe Beh Working Group (mining-contact group). Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Transmitted e-mail copy of letter: 23 June 2011, 1720h -- with READ receipt.
YKDFN - Yellowknife by "cc" (main recipient: Akaitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office)	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (by cc)	07/08/2011; 1512 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com scellis@eastarm.com tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also being sent in post: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter."
Akaitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, c/o Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer (cc Todd Slack, YKDFN ofc.)	07/08/2011; 1512 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com scellis@eastarm.com tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter." Out-of-office receipt from S. Ellis at 1513h, 07 August 2011; will be out of ofc. until 08 August.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Director - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Dept.	07/08/2011; 1528 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with ltr. providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 Aug., as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-370-3197. ) (lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 August 2011: "Greetings to the Wildlife, Lands and Environment Department, Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes your comments or questions."



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	07/08/2011; 1550 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 12 August 2011: "...Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes DKFN comments or questions."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	07/08/2011; 1622 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 12 August 2011: "Greetings, Tom, and best wishes to President Bailey, and to the FRMC members, I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme on the Lac de Gras Project and DO-27 Project, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes FRMC comments or questions."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	07/08/2011; 1636 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 August 2011: "Greetings, Chris, and best wishes to President Villebrun, and to the NWTMN members, Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes NWTMN comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1342h, 08 August 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	07/08/2011; 1815 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 17 August 2011: "...Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes NSMA comments or questions."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	07/08/2011; 1829 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 August 2011: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme on the Lac de Gras Project and DO-27 Project, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes your comments or questions and those of the Council."
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director, c/o Kerri Garner, Lands Regulator, and Laura Duncan, Exec. Officer	07/08/2011; 1848 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406.) (kerrigarner@tlicho.com) (lauraduncan@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 18 August 2011: "Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes Tlicho comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged by L. Duncan at 1854h, 07 August 2011, and by K. Garner at 0901h, 08 August 2011.]
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	07/08/2011; 1910 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 12 August 2011: "Greetings, Lee, and best wishes to the Dene Nation, Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	07/08/2011; 1921 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-920-5600.) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 12 August 2011: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme on the Lac de Gras Project and DO-27 Project, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the City and Council." [READ receipt acknowledged at 2033h, 07 August 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/08/2011; 0920 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail reply, with query about future use of core boxes. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Hi, thank you ... Is Peregrine Diamonds interested in purchasing core boxes? Let me know?"

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/08/2011; 0920 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply to R. Bjornson's note. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail reply: "Greetings, Rosy, Core boxes could be a possibility for when drilling is conducted early in 2012. I'll send a note to Duncan McBean to contact you and Stephen about this. All the best, -- ssp" [NOTE: ssp forwarded R. Bjornson's query to D. McBean at 0925h, 08 August 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	09/08/2011; 1258 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail reply, with further statement about core boxes. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Thank you, We can start as soon as you put in your order."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	21/08/2011; 1845 PST	S. Grieve e-mail reply: Acknowledges receipt of summer-programme announcement + provides query as to future site visit + opportunity to review archaeologist's draught rpt. when available (see col. at RIGHT). (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve e-mail: "Thank you for the information. NSMA would like an opportunity to review the desktop archaeology report while it is still in draft form, as we may have some useful information to add. We would also like to have an NSMA participant/observer accompany Callum when he does field investigation. Please let me know if this is acceptable/possible. "
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	22/08/2011; 1630 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply to S. Grieve's note. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail reply: "Thank you for your e-mail, Sheryl. We shall certainly keep in touch on this matter. Best regards, and mahsi cho, -- ssp "
YKDFN elders' visit to geophysical survey sites. (Arranged with Randy Freeman, YKDFN Director of Lands Management)	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/08/2011; day-long site tour	Helicopter-supported visit to Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project geophysical targets being surveyed during current August 2011 programme; elders were: Alfred Baillargeon and Peter Sangris; accompanied by project mgr., Duncan McBean. (Phone: 867-370-3217. tslack@ykdene.com )	No heritage sites or other sites of interest were found and no comments were provided to D. McBean.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	09/09/2011; 1243 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included: Basic details of activities, including site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 19 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Akaitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, c/o Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	09/09/2011; 1553 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 18 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Ellis at 0306h, 14 September 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/09/2011; 1609 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + confirmed as received in post: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter." [E-mail acknowledged by <a href="mailto:liaison@nsma.net">liaison@nsma.net</a> at 2206h, 09 September 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	09/09/2011; 1609 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 16 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Director - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Dept.	09/09/2011; 1622 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-370-3197.) (lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 18 September 2011: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes Lutsel K'e comments or questions."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director, c/o Kerri Garner, Lands Regulator, and Laura Duncan, Exec. Officer	09/09/2011; 1641 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406.) ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com ) ( lauraduncan@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 16 September 2011: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes Tlicho comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged by K. Garner at 1953h, 09 September 2011, and by L. Duncan at 1617h, 10 September 2011.]
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	09/09/2011; 1734 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + confirmed as received in the post: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	09/09/2011; 1816 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 16 September 2011: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme on the Lac de Gras Project and DO-27 Project. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes FRMC comments or questions."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	09/09/2011; 1831 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 September 2011: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes NWTMN comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1529h, 19 October 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	09/09/2011; 1840 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 September 2011: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	09/09/2011; 1849 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 16 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1948h, 09 September 2011.]
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	05/10/2011; 1104 PST	Peregrine e-mail query. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc to: Laura Duncan (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Since 4 months have passed since my last e-mail to you, and 5 months since our last e-mail exchange, I thought it would be appropriate to check in regarding a Peregrine meeting with the Working Group or other Tlicho representatives. When is it likely that Peregrine will be invited to present? Peregrine wants to ensure that Working Group and Tlicho are provided with up-to-date information that will be contained in our permit application" (which Peregrine intends to file in Oct-Nov 2011). [READ receipt acknowledged by L. Duncan, 1107h, 05 October 2011.]
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	05/10/2011; 1145 PST	G. Gibson reply to Peregrine e-mail query. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc to: Laura Duncan (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Kwe Beh e-mail as follows: "Are you available to present to the Kwe Beh Working Group on October 12 or 13? We are able to have you present by Skype (so as not to travel) or in person in Yellowknife. The Kwe Beh Working Group includes two Chiefs (Whati and Behchoko), senior staff and community liaisons. Thanks for your kind patience."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board. "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable. "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	05/10/2011; 1148 PST	Peregrine e-mail thank-you response. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc to: Laura Duncan (lauraduncan@tlicho.com ) Mark Fenwick (markfenwick@tlicho.com ) Kerri Garner (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Thanks very much for your rapid response, Ginger. I shall contact my colleagues regarding a suitable day (12 or 13 October)..."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	06/10/2011; 1150 PST	Peregrine e-mail acceptance of 13 Oct mtg. date. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	After several e-mail exchanges between G. Gibson and ssp (Peregrine), Peregrine selected the last time slot on Working Group's 13 Oct agenda: "Greetings, Ginger, I am pleased to advise that Peregrine's President, Brooke Clements, and I would like to sign up for the 3:30 p.m. time slot on Thursday, 13 October. Can you confirm? Will the meeting be held in the WLWB office in Panda II – Yellowknife? Should we bring our own projector, or would one be supplied? All the best, and mahsi cho."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	07/10/2011; 1615 PST	G. Gibson query to Peregrine. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	"Hi, Any day or time concluded on your end?"
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	07/10/2011; 1617 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	"Greetings, Ginger, It appears that you missed my note – I heard that there were some communications disruptions in various Northern areas. I did send you a note to confirm that our President and I shall present at your 1530/330 p.m. time slot on Thursday, 13 October. We've already booked our flights. I also requested a location – WLWB office? "
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	07/10/2011; 1620 PST	G. Gibson response to Peregrine and queries. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	"The meeting will be at I&D Management... Also, I was reviewing your information that you sent Laura Duncan on Sept. 9. Is this what you would like me to distribute to people for the meeting? Also, what is your goal for the meeting, so that I can prepare the Kwe Beh Working Group for that meeting?"
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	07/10/2011; 1636 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	"I would ... recommend that you distribute both August and September letters, with proviso that an updated drill-targets map will be provided during the presentation. Goals: (1) Describe what is planned in 2012 across both Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; (2) explain renewal which will be sought for DO-27 Project permit and differences between Lac de Gras and DO-27 projects; and (3) invite questions and suggestions for application and the programme."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	07/10/2011; 1647 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	Following a request from G. Gibson at 1639, 07 Oct, Peregrine re-transmits the August letter and attachments and states: "If you require anything else before the meeting, please let me know..."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, and 8 Kwe Beh Working Group members	13/10/2011; 1505 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with G. Gibson + Working Group members in YZF. After Peregrine presentation, most Working Group interest focused on diamond markets in general and queries about how DO-27 might be mined. Working Group stressed that both a Tlicho Exploration Agreement template + Land-Use Plan are being developed. Members also stated: (1) <b>Q:</b> In future caribou studies, will you take BHP's work at Ekati into account? (2) <b>Q:</b> "When are you going to consult with us? We do not consider this meeting as consultation." We have set aside Friday, 18 Nov., as a day to meet with proponents. (3) <b>Q:</b> "We ask you to consider hiring Tlicho workers + using Tlicho services, such as purchasing fuel."	After explaining that only ground geophysics and test-drilling of targets are planned on the 2 projects in 2012, Peregrine stressed that there are NO current mining plans. Peregrine then added: (1) <b>A:</b> Yes, BHP has 17 years' worth of data on caribou migration through the region, and Diavik also has data to a lesser extent. This body of information will be studied in detail if further Peregrine baseline studies are planned. (2) <b>A:</b> We'll make arrangements to attend and present on the final details for the 2012 programme. (3) <b>A:</b> Peregrine accepted several business cards, distributed our cards and stated we would look forward to contact information. <i>NOTE:</i> following the meeting, Peregrine requested + rec'd e-mail addresses for queries about job candidates and service companies.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	14/10/2011; 1602 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about possible meeting with YKDFN. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "...Several of us will be in town for Geoscience Forum. Would the YKDFN leadership be interested in a consultative visit at that time, to provide and discuss further details of the planned 2012 programme? (The Geoscience Forum this year is 15-17 November; we have one meeting so far on morning of 18 November before departure). All the best, and marsi cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	24/10/2011; 1446 PST	Peregrine re-transmits e-mail query about possible meeting with YKDFN. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Todd, I thought I would query again as to the possibility of Peregrine meeting with YKDFN leadership during Geoscience Forum. Is this possible, and, if so, can we arrange a date/time/location? All the best, and marsi cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	24/10/2011; 1448 PST	Todd Slack e-mail response. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	T. Slack e-mail. "I hadn't got to it yet. Will let you know."



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator, and Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	26/10/2011; 1200 PST	Peregrine e-mail query. Phones: 867-669-0163, - 0161, H. Zoe mobile: 867-446-0230392-6381. FAX: 867-766-3441. (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com ) (henryzoe@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Request for info on possible candidates for positions of Cook/First Aid Attendant + Camp Attendant, as well as list of Tlicho service companies and their contact info. [READ receipt acknowledged by H. Zoe at 1203h, 26 October 2011, and by M. Matheson-Maund at 1249h, on 26 October.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	26/10/2011; 1523 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about possible meeting. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Peregrine query about possibility of mtg with NSMA reps. during Geoscience Forum (between 15-17Nov, Yellowknife.) Would NSMA representatives like to schedule a meeting during that time? "Best regards, and thanks in advance for your response." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1631h, 26 October 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	26/10/2011; 1634 PST	S. Grieve e-mail reply. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve e-mail: "I have several meetings to schedule in that week, so I need to firm up a couple to free up the dates that are tentatively booked. Would you be able to be flexible on time at short notice?"
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	26/10/2011; 1637 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Yes, we'll endeavour to be as flexible as we can. Please feel free to ring me or email me when you have further information about openings in your schedule. Thanks very much, and we look forward to meeting again with the NSMA. Best regards, and mahsi cho,--ssp" [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1728h, 26 October 2011.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	31/10/2011; 0900 PST	Todd Slack e-mail response. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack e-mail: He states that he would like to meet with ssp separately from the requested mtg. with YKDFN leaders; anytime during Geoscience Forum or trade show would work.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	31/10/2011; 0933 PST	Peregrine reply. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail response. Ssp replies that "we can certainly get together" during Geoscience Forum.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator	31/10/2011; 1103 PST	M. Matheson-Maund response. Phones: 867-669-0163, - 0161. FAX: 867-766-3441. Tlicho LandTran phone: 867- 873-4044. (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com ) cc: (vickiefrancisco@tlicho.com ) (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com ) (shawn.talbot@tlicholandtran.com) For I&D Management: reception@iandd.ca and phone: 867-766-4914.	M. Matheson-Maund e-mail: "I have forwarded your request to the Tlicho Government Programmes and Services Manager [Ms. Francisco] and the Career Development Officer [Ms. Lamouelle, Wekweti]. Please find their contact information. I have attached a copy of the Tlicho Investment Corp fact sheet that outlines additional businesses and services owned by the Tlicho Government." She also added that "I & D Management provides professional human resource management and employment support services."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator, and Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	31/10/2011; 1105 PST	Peregrine response. Phones: 867-669-0163, -0161. FAX: 867-766-3441. (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com ) cc: (vickiefrancisco@tlicho.com ) (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com) (shawn.talbot@tlicholandtran.com)	Peregrine e-mail response: "Thanks very much, Marjorie. We look forward to reviewing the information and making the appropriate contacts. All the best, and mahsi cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents , Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	31/10/2011; 1510 PST	Todd Slack e-mail query. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com ) cc: (sgault@ykdene.com )	T. Slack sends <b>mtg. response</b> that S. Gault (EA to Chief E. Sangris) was having trouble sending: "This email is in response to your request to meet with the YKDFN Chiefs during the GeoScience Forum. S. Gault suggests <b>1200h, 15 Nov.</b> , at Trapper's Lounge, noting that alternate arrangements can be made, if this time/date don't work.
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	02/11/2011; 0908 PST	V. Lamouelle query. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com)	V. Lamouelle e-mail: "Can you let me know what kind of information you need from me, I'll be glad to provide any info that I can give, if I know what it's all about. "
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	02/11/2011; 1020 PST	Peregrine response. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Greetings, Virginia, Peregrine is seeking applicants who might be suitable for, and interested in, working on an exploration programme for about 6 weeks between the end of February or beginning of March and mid-April 2012; the specific date for programme startup will be decided later." Provided brief details of positions of Camp Attendant and Cook/First-Aid Attendant. "If you are aware of any candidates who might be interested in these positions, please forward their résumés ..." [READ receipt acknowledged by V. Lamouelle at 1028h, 02 November 2011.]
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	02/11/2011; 1038 PST	V. Lamouelle query. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com)	V. Lamouelle e-mail: "Do you have any job ad or posting regard to this? If you do, can you email as attachment and I'll post it up, and we'll go from there."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris ( cc to others)	03/11/2011; 1114 PST	Peregrine query. T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (tslack@ykdene.com) cc: (sgault@ykdene.com ) also: (eabel@ykdene.com ) (maroteehdaa@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: After several e-mail exchanges, Peregrine suggests the following: Hold meeting at <b>1130h, 16 Nov.</b> , at the Explorer Hotel restaurant.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	03/11/2011; 1514 PST	S. Gault response. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	S. Gault reply, agreeing to mtg. arrangements: "The <b>16th [Nov]</b> will be fine, I agree with your suggestion of the restaurant."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	04/11/2011; 1343 PST	Peregrine response. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginialamouelle@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Greetings, Virginia, I shall send you the Job Position postings when they are finalised. Best regards, and mahsi cho..." [READ receipt acknowledged by V. Lamouelle at 1351h, 04 November 2011.]
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	08/11/2011; 1448 PST	H. Zoe query. Phone: 867-669-0161. H. Zoe mobile: 867-446-0230. FAX: 867-766-3441. (henryzoe@tlicho.com)	H. Zoe e-mail (orig. sent at 1347h, 04/11/2011, but to "wrong address": "We have Peregrine Diamonds tentatively scheduled to meet with the Kwe Beh Working Group at <b>11:00 a.m.</b> at I & D boardroom on <b>November 18th</b> , 2011. Please confirm Peregrine Diamonds attendance."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director, Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	08/11/2011; 1518 PST	Peregrine query to H. Zoe. Phone: 867-669-0161. H. Zoe mobile: 867-446-0230. FAX: 867-766-3441. (henryzoe@tlicho.com) cc: (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca)	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Greetings, Henry, and Good Afternoon, Actually, through correspondence with Ginger Gibson immediately after our October meeting, a time of 1000h was set for Peregrine for Friday, 18 November. Ginger, can you reconfirm this? " [READ receipt acknowledged by V. Lamouelle at 1518h, 08 November 2011.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	08/11/2011; 2211 PST	Peregrine query. T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com) cc: (tslack@ykdene.com) also: (eabel@ykdene.com) (maroteehdaa@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Greetings, Shannon, This is just to advise that I have made reservations for 5 people at the Trader's Grill (restaurant at Explorer Hotel) for <b>1130h</b> on Wednesday, <b>16 November</b> . So we're all set. I wasn't sure how many people would be attending from the YKDFN besides the Chiefs, but you can advise."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	09/11/2011; 0908 PST	S. Gault response. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com)	S. Gault e-mail: "Great-- looking forward to the [Geoscience] Forum. I expect three from the YKDFN for lunch, both Chiefs and myself. Thanks."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	09/11/2011; 1144 PST	G. Gibson response to Peregrine. Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca) cc: (henryzoe@tlicho.com)	G. Gibson e-mail: "Yes, we did confirm 10 am. We would appreciate an opportunity to do internal briefings at 10 am, if possible, but if that is the only time that works for your company, that is fine. Let us know."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	09/11/2011; 1326 PST	Peregrine response to G. Gibson. Phone: 867-669-0161. H. Zoe mobile: 867-446-0230. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca) cc: (henryzoe@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail to confirm revised meeting time: Greetings, Ginger, and Henry, I have confirmed that the change in meeting time from 1000h to <b>1100h</b> on Friday, <b>18 November</b> , is OK with Peregrine. We'll see you then, at the I&D offices. "

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	10/11/2011; 2018 PST	Peregrine e-mail followup query about possible meeting in Yellowknife. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine followup e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Sheryl, As Friday is a holiday and I'm leaving for Yellowknife on Monday, I thought I would check in to see if you have an idea as yet when Peregrine and the NSMA might get together? (We're at the Explorer Hotel for the week). Best regards, and hope to see you soon." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 0945h, 12 November 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	12/11/2011; 2150 PST	NSMA response with suggested meeting date in Yellowknife. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve e-mail: "It looks like the late morning of Friday the 18 <sup>th</sup> might work for us. How about you?"
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2011; 0946 PST	Peregrine e-mail requesting an alternate date or time. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine followup e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Sheryl, We have a prior commitment at 1100h on Friday, 18 November... If you have any other suggested timeslot(s), please advise, and I'll query our team ASAP. Best regards, and thanks very much." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1155h, 13 November 2011.]
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	13/11/2011; 1829 PST	Peregrine followup, with job postings. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginalamouelle@tlicho.com) cc: (vickiefrancisco@tlicho.com) I&D Management: reception@iandd.ca and phone: 867-766-4914.	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Please find attached Job Descriptions for the two positions we discussed via e-mail [Camp Attendant, Cook-First-Aider], as well as a list of what to bring to camp for each of the positions." [READ receipt acknowledged by R. Banksland for I&D at 0724h, 14 November 2011, V. Lamouelle at 0822h, 14 November 2011, V. Francisco at 0909h, 14 November 2011.]
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	14/11/2011; 0945 PST	V. Lamouelle query. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginalamouelle@tlicho.com)	V. Lamouelle e-mail: "Good day, Shirley, Can you please let me know when is the start date [of the positions]?"
Tlicho Government - Wekweti	Virginia Lamouelle, Career Development Officer - Wekweti, NT	14/11/2011; 0949 PST	Peregrine reply. Phone: 867-713-2929. FAX: 867-713-2707. (virginalamouelle@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: Reply that it is too early to know exact start dates for the positions; ssp provided a range of dates. [READ receipt acknowledged by V. Lamouelle at 0954h, 14 November 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e c/o Akaichto Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, Implementation Co-ordinator [seeking LKDFN contact info]	14/11/2011; 2248 PST	Peregrine e-mail, seeking assistance from S. Ellis in arranging meeting with LKDFN re Lac de Gras and DO-27 Projects. Phone: 867-370-3217. (scellis@eastarm.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Peregrine has not been able to meet with any Lutsel K'e officials as yet on our renewal of exploration on Peregrine's Lac de Gras projects, although we have queried about a meeting for the past year... As Peregrine is planning a core-drill programme on its Lac de Gras Project and DO-27 Project in March-April 2012, I was wondering if there are any Lutsel K'e representatives in Yellowknife for the Forum who would like to hear about our proposed programme? "[READ receipt acknowledged by S. Ellis at 1725h, 15 November 2011.]
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e c/o Akaichto Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, Implementation Co-ordinator [seeking LKDFN contact info]	15/11/2011; 1350 MST	S. Ellis phone call to ssp of Peregrine, whilst Peregrine attending Geoscience Forum in Yellowknife. Phone: 867-370-3217. (scellis@eastarm.com)	S. Ellis phone call: Provided information for new proponent contact; this position had been vacant for some time: S. Ellis stated that Mike Tollis was the new Director - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Dept., and that Mike could be reached at the Geoscience Forum trade show.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	15/11/2011; 1500 MST	Peregrine in-person discussion with new Director, M. Tollis, at Geoscience Forum trade show.	Ssp of Peregrine noted to M Tollis that Peregrine had been seeking to meet with the Lutsel K'e Dene for over a year in connection with its Lac de Gras and DO-27 Projects, and stated that Peregrine might be returning to NWT in early January for further meetings, if LKDFN could consider meeting then. Ssp provided business card to M. Tollis and stated that a copy of current projects presentation would be e-mailed to M. Tollis, and that Peregrine looked forward to being able to meet in the near future.
Tlicho Government - Behchoko	Vickie Francisco, Programmes & Services Manager - Tlicho Govt., Behchoko	16/11/2011; 0904 PST	V. Francisco query re job postings in communities other than Wekweti. Phone: (867) 392-6381, ext. 213; Mobile: (867) 392-7007; FAX: (867) 392-6389 (vickiefrancisco@tlicho.com)	V. Francisco e-mail: "Shirley, Are you only targetting the Wekweti Labour Market? Or the whole Tlicho Region? I would consider forwarding this email to the other Career Development Officers in our region, if that is acceptable."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board. "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable. "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta; also attending: Todd Slack, Regulatory Specialist (new title); Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Sangris	16/11/2011; 1140 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with YKDFN Chiefs, 1 EA, 1 regulatory specialist at Explorer Hotel, YK. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Others use the territory, but where you are working is our territory." (2) <b>Q</b> : "The last time we met (January 2011) you were vague about what was planned." (3) <b>Q</b> : "What are the plans for DO-27 kimberlite; will there be more bulk sampling?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "Why do you have so many permits? This is confusing." (5) <b>Q</b> : "What were the results of your summer programme?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : No comment req'd; accepted the information. (2) <b>A</b> : We did not have a programme at that time. We do now, so we wanted to discuss what is planned and ask if you are interested in meeting again in January 2012. (3) DO-27 has already been sufficiently bulk sampled; it remains on hold, and perhaps could come into play if we discover new kimberlites of interest. (4) <b>A</b> : Peregrine Diamonds inherited a set of permits, 1 permit with MVLWB and 2 permits with WLWB, as this is an overlap area. The renewed MVLWB permit already has been issued; in its new WLWB application, Peregrine is seeking to consolidate the existing 2 permits into one. (5) <b>A</b> : We generated some interesting drill targets (through ground geophysics); if we discover kimberlites in the upcoming winter programme, this would be the first discovery in the Lac de Gras area in 4-5 years.
Tlicho Government - Behchoko	Vickie Francisco, Programmes & Services Manager - Tlicho Govt., Behchoko	16/11/2011; 1343 PST	Peregrine reply: Phone: (867) 392-6381, ext. 213; Mobile: (867) 392-7007; FAX: (867) 392-6389 (vickiefrancisco@tlicho.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ receipt: "Greetings, Vickie, In order to attract a range of candidates, especially for a position that might be potentially more difficult to fill – the Cook/First-Aider – it makes sense for Peregrine to have the two Job Descriptions also posted in the other Tlicho communities. Best regards, and thanks for your kind assistance."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	16/11/2011; 1809 PST	Peregrine e-mail followup. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net)	Peregrine followup e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Sheryl, I thought I would check in one last time, just in case there is a timeslot to meet (17 Nov). Otherwise, we might be returning in early January 2012. Might there be an opportunity to meet then?" [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 2141h, 16 November 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	16/11/2011; 2214 PST	NSMA e-mail followup. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net)	NSMA e-mail, offering time to meet of 0830h on 18 Nov.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	17/11/2011; 1415 PST	Peregrine e-mail confirming meeting. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Confirming acceptance of <b>meeting</b> at NSMA office at <b>0830h, 18 Nov.</b> [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1914h, 17 November 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	18/11/2011; 0850 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with NSMA. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "How long are the (DO-27) mining leases for and what do you have to do to maintain them? NSMA does not feel that current "archaeological legislation or procedures adequately reflect Métis heritage." (2) <b>Q</b> : "What about the footprint of that 11km-long winter route?" (3) <b>Q</b> : "I believe that the general public have a good impression of Peregrine."	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Lease term is 25 years. No assessment reporting is req'd for mineral leases; company simply pays an annual fee on each lease. The reason why Peregrine is seeking to take some claims to lease is so that exploration may continue past 10-yr. life of the claims." Peregrine then noted that the archaeol. desktop study already reported to NSMA was now under way, and NSMA would have opportunity to provide comments and a rep. to the field survey planned. (2) <b>A</b> : Peregrine entered into DO-27 Project with objective of confining the footprint to footprint already made by Kennecott (when it put in the infrastructure for its 1994 bulk sample): Peregrine reused existing Kennecott winter route, just as it reused the existing camp area, access trail and cuttings-deposition area." (3) <b>A</b> : Thank you. (No comment req'd.)
Tlichó - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Coordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Henry Zoe, Senior Community Director	18/11/2011; 1110 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with G. Gibson and Working Group, who queried on the following key topics: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Do you know the Tlichó name for the area where you are working? We can provide the name, pronunciation and meaning." (2) <b>Q</b> : "Vickie Francisco (Programmes & Services Mgr., Tlichó Govt.) is the main contact person for job candidates. We also sent you contact information for Tlichó companies." (3) <b>Q</b> : "When is the archaeology desktop study being done, and do you have a policy for cultural protection?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "What have you learnt about the caribou?"	Peregrine responses: (1) <b>A</b> : We look forward to receiving this information. (2) <b>A</b> : "Yes, we are pleased to report that we have received résumés already from several Tlichó communities. We also have queried contacts for companies." (3) <b>A</b> : The study rpt. likely will be finished in the winter; we can supply a review copy. Yes, Peregrine has an Archaeological Protocol for each area where it is working. (4) <b>A</b> : Our information to date, plus the 17 yrs.' worth of data collected by the diamond mines, principally Ekati, has shown that caribou do cross the Lac de Gras area projects in spring when migrating N, and in autumn, when migrating S toward the treeline. Observations, incl. the most recent wildlife log from summer 2011, indicate that caribou do forage in the project areas opportunistically, as they move about their summer range.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	18/11/2011; 1307 PST	M. Tollis e-mail, providing his contact information. Phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	M. Tollis e-mail: "I just wanted to give you my contact information to be kept informed of developments with Peregrine Diamonds in the area."
Tlichó - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Coordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator	19/11/2011; 1427 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying documents of interest. Phones: 867-669-0161, -0163. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc: (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlichó.com )	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Ginger (and Marjorie), Here is a copy of Peregrine's Archaeological Site Recognition Guide, as we discussed at our meeting on 18 Nov., (and our) Lac de Gras area Archaeology Protocol for staff."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	19/11/2011; 1514 PST	Peregrine e-mail, providing archaeol. docs. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Provides copy of Peregrine's Archaeol. Site Recognition Guide (used in NU, but could be updated with NWT site types) and copy of Peregrine's Lac de Gras Archaeology Protocol. "Please advise if you would like any of the docs from the DO-27 permit application." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 0023h, 22 November 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	19/11/2011; 1517 PST	Peregrine e-mail, advising that archaeologist will receive NSMA rpt. comments. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Sheryl, I have made Callum [contract archaeol.] aware of your request to liaise with him regarding NSMA information/insight which could inform the Lac de Gras/DO-27 desktop archaeology report." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 0004h, 23 November 2011.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/11/2011; 1545 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying docs. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Provided copy of Peregrine's Archaeol. Site Guide, Archaeol. Protocol and digital copy of project .ppt presentation. "Also please advise if you would like any of the docs from the DO-27 application."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	19/11/2011; 2130 PST	Peregrine e-mail response + query about arranging mtg. M. Tollis phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Provided copy of .ppt presentation mentioned on 15Nov, and asked if M. Tollis could "check into the suitability of a consultative meeting in early January. If you are aware of any dates that do/do not work, please advise..."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	21/11/2011; 0915 PST	T. Slack e-mail re <b>potential January meeting</b> . (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack e-mail for YKDFN: "I'm going to get with the schedule holders this week (if I can) and look to arrange a meeting. Just as a default starting point, what about January 11th for discussion."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2011; 2203 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying docs. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Provided copy of some docs from DO-27 permit application -- Project Description, cover ltr. and WLWB appl. form.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	24/11/2011; 2240 PST	NSMA e-mail followup. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	NSMA e-mail: "Thank you, Shirley for that information. I will take a closer look at it when I get a chance, and try to contribute some details on how to recognise Métis artefacts, and some background on Métis land use in the area."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	25/11/2011; 0327 PST	Peregrine e-mail, thanking NSMA for offer of information for Site Guide. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Thanks, Sheryl, I'm really looking forward to site-recognition information that the NSMA provides. If you need any documents digitally from the application, just let me know." [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 2330h, 25 November 2011.]
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group	28/11/2011; 1153 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying document of interest. Phone: 867-669-0161. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca )	Peregrine e-mail: "As discussed during our meeting with the Kwe Beh Working Group on 18 Nov., please find attached the 2011 monitoring report in respect of the former bulk-sample drill-cuttings deposition area east of DO-27 Camp. Peregrine is pleased with the continued progress in this reclamation project."



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	28/11/2011; 1324 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying doc. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: As discussed at mtg. on <b>16 Jan</b> with Chiefs, provided copy of 2011 monitoring report in respect of the former bulk-sample drill-cuttings deposition area east of DO-27 Camp. "Peregrine is pleased with the continued progress in this reclamation project."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	28/11/2011; 1330 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying requested document. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Copy of 2011 monitoring report for DO-27 reclaimed cuttings deposition area, as requested by NSMA. [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1835h, 28 November 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	28/11/2011; 1924 PST	NSMA e-mail query. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA e-mail: "Can you tell me what species of grass are being seeded? "
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	28/11/2011; 2013 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying requested document. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Provided information on seed species broadcast in 2008 and 2010, and rationale for using these species. [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 2153h, 29 November 2011.]
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	01/12/2011; 1041 PST	Peregrine e-mail response + query about arranging mtg. M. Tollis phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Now that we are beginning to have a better idea of our schedule for January, "would the morning of Wednesday, 12 January, be acceptable?"
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	01/12/2011; 1105 PST	Peregrine e-mail, requesting opportunity to meet. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail: "Peregrine is planning on returning to the Slave for meetings during the week of 10 January, so I am beginning to work on a draught schedule. The purpose of the meeting would be to discuss work done on the Lac de Gras and DO-27 exploration projects in 2011 (I sent letter-reports on that small programme) as well as to advise about the small drill programme planned for winter-spring 2012. Would a <b>meeting</b> on Wednesday, <b>12 January</b> be possible? Last year, we met at 1800h in the community hall. Would it be possible to invite the Mayor and Council to participate in that meeting?"
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	01/12/2011; 1113 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Peregrine is planning on returning to the Slave for meetings during the week of 10 January, so I am beginning to work on a draught schedule. The purpose of the meeting would be to discuss work done on the Lac de Gras and DO-27 exploration projects in 2011 (I sent letter-reports on that small programme) as well as to advise about the small drill programme planned for winter-spring 2012. Would a <b>meeting</b> on Wednesday, <b>12 January</b> be possible? Last year, we met at 1600h in the FRMC office. It worked out well, with Chris attending from the NWTMN, so I also am sending a query to Chris, to see if he wishes to participate in the meeting, as he did last year. Thanks very much for your kind co-operation. We look forward to your response and meeting again with the FRMC." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1448h, 01 December 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	01/12/2011; 1139 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Peregrine is planning on returning to the Slave for meetings during the week of 10 January, so I am beginning to work on a draught schedule. The purpose of the meeting would be to discuss work done on the Lac de Gras and DO-27 exploration projects in 2011 (I sent letter-reports on that small programme) as well as to advise about the small drill programme planned for winter-spring 2012. Would you be able to attend a <b>meeting</b> with the FRMC in Fort Resolution, as you did last year? Peregrine would like to meet on Wednesday, <b>12 January</b> ; in 2010, we met at 1600h in the FRMC office. It worked out well, and I have sent a separate e-mail to Tom Unka of the FRMC, to see if this date is suitable for the FRMC. Thanks very much for your kind co-operation. We look forward to your response and meeting again with you on behalf of the NWTMN." [READ receipt acknowledged by Chris' replacement at 1324h, 05 December 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	01/12/2011; 1552 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail reply re meeting. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Thank you, I have forwarded your request to Stephen [Cuthbert] for approval. DKFN is having a band council meeting on December 7 2011, so I can give you a date thereafter...marsis cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	04/12/2011; 1638 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about Jan. mtg. ( T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) (tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: At Todd's suggestion, as he is ill, queried S. Gault about arranging meeting with Chiefs and Council in Jan. 2012.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Janet Auger, H/R Mgr., De'tonCho Corp.	05/12/2011; 0920 PST	Reply with résumé. ( J. Auger: 867-873-6533 (janet@detoncho.com )	De'tonCho e-mail: Supplied résumé of interested applicant for Cook/First-Aider trg. position.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator [replaced Chris Heron, who moved to Hay River.]	05/12/2011; 1407 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks very much for your note, Tim. With the change in personnel you mention, what is the best way to discuss a meeting with both the NWTMN and FRMC represented?"
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator [replaced Chris Heron, who moved to Hay River.]	05/12/2011; 1427 PST	T. Heron e-mail re NWTMN/FRMC relationship. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail with READ Receipt. "Anything received by the office automatically gets forwarded to the 3 communities [Ft. Smith, Hay River, Ft. Resolution]. The communities set the time and dates for meetings and we have staff attend from the NWTMN. This is set up to follow the terms and conditions of our IMA signed by both the Federal and Territorial Governments. If you need more information, just call or email the office." [READ receipt acknowledged by Chris' replacement at 0846h, 06 December 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Jonathon Delorme, FRMC Env. Mgr. In Training [replaced Tom Unka, who has moved to other responsibilities.]	08/12/2011; 1114 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394- 4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Jonathon, and welcome, I was advised by Tim Heron at NWTMN that you have taken over the Environmental Manager role previously filled by Tom Unka. Can you please advise if the FRMC would like to meet with Peregrine Diamonds for a project update, and if we could hold the <b>meeting on 12 January</b> , as Peregrine representatives would be in the Slave then. (I have separately contacted Tim, to ask if the NWTMN would wish to send a representative to the update meeting.) Please suggest some possible times, as Peregrine will be chartering a small plane for 12 January in order to attend several meetings in the South Slave." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1257h, 08 December 2011.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	12/12/2011; 0021 PST	NSMA e-mail. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA e-mail: "Consultation log [on public registry] appears correct, although not fully to to date."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	12/12/2011; 0528 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. (Phone: 867-873- 6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Peregrine advises that sometimes there is a glitch when consultation logs are converted on public registry from Excel to .pdf; perhaps this happened. In any event, Peregrine is in the process of updating its Excel log, which will be supplied later to regulators. [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1526h, 13 December 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	13/12/2011; 1303 PST	R. Bjornson followup e-mail re meeting. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Chief says the 12 of January is good at 7pm in the office complex boardroom. He is open to the idea of a joint information session as long as you're covering the cost for recording, food, drinks, boardroom rental and honourarium for his council? "
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	13/12/2011; 1348 PST	Peregrine e-mail: (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Rosy, I'll respond to you about the time in a separate e-mail. But this is to confirm that Peregrine would cover the cost for snacks, recording, room rental and honouraria for Councillors, as we did for the December 2010 meeting. Would you be able to arrange both for Deninu K'ue and Fort Resolution Mayor and Council representatives to attend? Can you send a draught or trial invoice?"
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	13/12/2011; 1436 PST	R. Bjornson followup e-mail re meeting. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Will you also want to invite the Fort Resolution Metis Council?"

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	13/12/2011; 1507 PST	R. Bjornson followup e-mail re meeting: (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Hi, I regret to inform you that the Chief has said he wants to only have the Chief and Council, Elders' Senate and Environment and Conservation committee at this meeting...the hamlet council can meet with you at a different time. Thank you and I will get the budget to you as soon as I can."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	15/12/2011; 0851 PST	M. Tollis e-mail, providing mtg. Info. Phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	M. Tollis e-mail: "I'm going to book the hall for Thursday January 12th at noon. Chief and Council have decided they should be present as well as the WLEC, and we're going to advertise it as a community event."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Jonathon Delorme, FRMC Env. Mgr. In Training [replaced Tom Unka, who has moved to other responsibilities.] cc to Tim Heron, NWTMN	15/12/2011; 1416 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Jonathon, I am pleased to offer a meeting time of <b>4:30 p.m. on 12 January</b> , which is the same time slot requested by the FRMC last year: This worked very well for everyone. If you can confirm this at your earliest convenience, this will assist our planning." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1425h, 15 December 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	15/12/2011; 1423 PST	Peregrine e-mail: (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Rosy, I just wanted to advise that Peregrine will be prepared to start setting up at the office-complex boardroom at 1830 (6:30 p.m.), if that works for you: This allows Peregrine to start [the mtg.] as close to 7 p.m. as possible."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator [replaced Chris Heron, who moved to Hay River.] cc: frmc	15/12/2011; 1549 PST	T. Heron e-mail with add't info on NWTMN/FRMC relationship. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: "Just a friendly reminder, Shirley, that the NWTMN have a one stop shop window. It is called the Interim Measures Agreement. Communications must go this office. It is set up this way, so the region knows exactly what is happening. We are not interfering with the locals, but there must be some sort of control. Yes, I will try to get over for the meeting. Thank you."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator [replaced Chris Heron, who moved to Hay River.]	15/12/2011; 1604 PST	Peregrine e-mail re add'tl info on NWTMN/FRMC relationship. (Phone: 867-872-2770. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks for the reminder, Tim. It had not been explained to us to date that NWTMN is the <i>single</i> avenue of approach for consultation: The MVLWB requires that Peregrine consult both with the NWTMN and FRMC, so Peregrine has been endeavouring to fulfil that obligation correctly – and therein the confusion lies. Just to make sure I act appropriately: Is it the NWTMN's requirement that all communications go <i>just</i> to your office, from whence they are distributed by your office to the relevant local groups, such as FRMC?"
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	15/12/2011; 1423 PST	Peregrine e-mail: (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Rosy, I just wanted to advise that Peregrine will be prepared to start setting up at the office-complex boardroom at 1830 (6:30 p.m.), if that works for you: This allows Peregrine to start [the mtg.] as close to 7 p.m. as possible."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	15/12/2011; 2048 PST	Peregrine e-mail re arranging meeting in January -- which followed a phone call to hamlet ofc. at approx. 1600h. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Tausia, Thank you for taking the time to speak with me on 15 December. This note is to confirm that Peregrine will meet with Deninoo Council and Mayor at 1500h (3 p.m.) on <b>12 January 2012</b> . Peregrine will deliver a Powerpoint presentation, which Peregrine will send to you in advance by post. We welcome questions and discussion with all present... I've already booked our charter plane, and we are looking forward to this event. Please let me know if you have any questions. Best regards of the holiday season..."
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	16/12/2011; 0751 PST	Deninoo e-mail re arranging meeting in January. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Deninoo e-mail: "Hi Shirley, I have booked the chambers and will confirm with council members for January 12 2012 at 3:00 p.m., but we are good for this meeting. I will expect the package through Canada Post, and we do have quite a bit of time for mail. Thanks."
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	16/12/2011; 0848 PST	Peregrine e-mail re arranging meeting in January -- courtesy e-mail, thanking Ms. Lal for confirmationg. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: Thanking SAO for confirming the January meeting.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator [replaced Chris Heron, who moved to Hay River.]	16/12/2011; 0848 PST	T. Heron e-mail response re contact protocol. (Phone: 867-872-2770. T. Heron mobile: 867-621-0588. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: "Thanks for the response. On consultation, when talking to the locals, all we ask is that you talk with the IMA office at the same time. This [way] the region knows exactly what is being discussed, not after the discussions are over with the locals and then we are notified. I hope this help clarifies things; if not ,please do not hesitate to call the office."
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	16/12/2011; 1548 PST	Peregrine e-mail re sending copy of presentation for January meeting. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: "Peregrine's administration lady in Vancouver reports that she is sending you 10 colour copies of the presentation this afternoon (16 December), and that delivery via Canada Post will take about a week – thus, allowing you plenty of time to receive the copies in Fort Resolution before 12 January. (I thought that our taking the extra step of making the colour copies here, would save you work on your end.)" [Canada Post delivery confirmation = 1545h, 28Dec 2011.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	01/12/2011; 1113 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Peregrine is planning on returning to the Slave for meetings during the week of 10 January, so I am beginning to work on a draught schedule. The purpose of the meeting would be to discuss work done on the Lac de Gras and DO-27 exploration projects in 2011 (I sent letter-reports on that small programme) as well as to advise about the small drill programme planned for winter-spring 2012. Would a <b>meeting</b> on Wednesday, <b>12 January</b> be possible? Last year, we met at 1600h in the FRMC office. It worked out well, with Chris attending from the NWTMN, so I also am sending a query to Chris, to see if he wishes to participate in the meeting, as he did last year. Thanks very much for your kind co-operation. We look forward to your response and meeting again with the FRMC." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1448h, 01 December 2011.]
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	03/01/2012; 0854 PST	R. Bjornson followup e-mail re meeting: (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Thank you Shirley...we will be there, do you need the boardroom for the full day then for all your meetings? Or are you having the meetings at separate venues?"
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	03/01/2012; 0920 PST	Peregrine e-mail: (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	Peregrine e-mail: "Happy new year, Rosy. As far as I know now, we won't need the boardroom for the whole day. All the best, -- ssp"
FRMC - Fort Resolution (cc to NWTMN)	Jonathon Delorme, FRMC Env. Mgr. In Training [replaced Tom Unka, who has moved to other responsibilities.] <b>cc to Tim Heron, NWTMN</b>	04/01/2012; 1233 PST	Peregrine e-mail, re meeting in January. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Jonathan, Thank you for confirming for <b>4:30 p.m., 12 January</b> , a meeting between Peregrine and FRMC (our telephone conversation of today). As we discussed, I have attached a copy of the budget from our last meeting with the FRMC in December 2010. (Tim, we look forward to your attendance, and expect you will present your budget, as well). The agenda would be discussion of 2011 activities and what is planned for 2012, as well as discussion with FRMC and NWTMN attendees." [READ receipt acknowledged at 1423h, 04 January 2012.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	05/01/2012; 1015 PST	S. Gault, confirming mtg. for <b>11 Jan.</b> ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN e-mail: "You can count on having public audience with Council at 6:45 (on <b>11 Jan.</b> ) The meeting will take place in Dettah (the ice road is up and running.)"
Tlichol Logistics, Tlichol Landtran	Dale Wheaton, Gen. Mgr., Tlichol Logistics, Shawn Talbot, Gen. Mgr., Tlichol Landtran	05/01/2012; 1418 PST	Peregrine e-mail query. Phones: 867-920-7288, X239 (D. Wheaton), 867-873-4044 (S. Talbot). (dwheaton@tlichologistics.com ) cc: (shawn.talbot@tlicholandtran.com )	"Would you be able to meet at <b>1000h on Wednesday, 11 January?</b> (I expect that both you and Shawn would attend?)"

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Logistics, Tlicho Landtran	Dale Wheaton, Gen. Mgr., Tlicho Logistics, Shawn Talbot, Gen. Mgr., Tlicho Landtran	05/01/2012; 1519 PST (D. Wheaton), 1603 (S. Talbot)	Tlicho companies' response. Phones: 867-920-7288, X239 (D. Wheaton), 867-873-4044 (S. Talbot). (dwheaton@tlichologistics.com ) cc: (shawn.talbot@tlicholandtran.com )	Both D. Wheaton and S. Talbot confirm mtg. with Peregrine for 11 Jan., with location to be Tlicho Logistics ofc., Yellowknife.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Chris Heron, NWTMN Aquatic Resources Co-ordinator - Hay River [Chris will replace Tim Heron for the mtg.]	06/01/2012; 1336 PST	C. Heron e-mail response re 12 January mtg. (Phone: 867-874-4470. C. Heron mobile: 867-875-7350. aarom.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: "Shirley: I have been nominated to replace Tim for the meeting... Is there a requirement for a separate budget for my attendance, as some of the logistics are different as I am based in Hay River, and Tim is based in Fort Smith."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Chris Heron, NWTMN Aquatic Resources Co-ordinator - Hay River cc: Tim Heron, NWTMN IMA Co-ordinator	06/01/2012; 1401 PST	Peregrine e-mail re mtg. budget. (C. Heron phone: 867-874-4470. T. Heron phone: 867-872-2270. (aarom.nwtmn@northwestel.net rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Chris, I would expect that you would submit a separate budget for NWTMN participation, as you did last year. The budget that I discussed with FRMC was for FRMC only. Is that acceptable? Marci cho, and we'll look forward to seeing you on 12 January. "
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	09/01/2012; 0819 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail re payment for mtg.: (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Stephen Cuthbert (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Please have cheque when you come, thank you... Have a nice day Shirley...I will be out of the office until Thursday morning."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	Chris Heron, NWTMN Aquatic Resources Co-ordinator - Hay River (also sent to: Ursula Vogt, NWTMN Finance Mgr.)	09/01/2012; 0900 PST	C. Heron e-mail re invoice for attending 12 January mtg. (Phone: 867-874-4470. C. Heron mobile: 867-875-7350. aarom.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	NWTMN e-mail: "Here is the budget for the above meeting in Fort Resolution, Thursday, January 12 2012."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	09/01/2012; 1000 PST	Peregrine phone call: Phone: 867-394-4335.	Peregrine phone call to DKFN office, as there was no attachment with R. Bjornson's e-mail.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	09/01/2012; 1010 PST	Peregrine e-mail to confirm mtg. M. Tollis phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: "Good morning, Mike, and thanks for your note. Yes, we're still on for Thursday, 12 January, at noon. We should be arriving by charter around 1130h, if someone could meet us at the airport to give us a lift."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Stephen Cuthbert, DKFN [no title provided]	09/01/2012; 1042 PST	S. Cuthbert e-mail, supplying missing mtg.-expense breakdown: Phone: 867-394-4335. (stephencuthbert07@live.ca)	S. Cuthbert e-mail: "Here is the attachment that Rosie forgot to attach." [Postscript: Cheque was inadvertently left in YZF, so was posted to DKFN after the mtg.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/01/2012; 1402 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying requested document. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviomgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Provided final draught desktop Archaeology Rpt. for NSMA input/comment, as requested. [E-mail acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1433h, 09 January 2012.]
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	09/01/2012; 1404 PST	Deninoo e-mail about mtg. budget and need to change time of mtg. due to funeral in town. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Deninoo e-mail: "I would like to confirm the meeting scheduled for January 12 2012 with some costs attached to it ... to cover honorariums, meeting space rental, refreshments and administration." Also noted need to change time of meeting.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator	09/01/2012; 1428 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying document of interest. Phones: 867-669-0161, -0163. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc: (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Provided final draught desktop Archaeology Rpt. for Tlicho input/comment, as requested.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	09/01/2012; 1440 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying doc. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	YKDFN e-mail: "Greetings, Todd, As we have discussed since last year, please find attached a final draught of the Lac de Gras area desktop archaeology report. YKDFN input is welcome."
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	10/01/2012; 1746 PST	Peregrine e-mail re adjustment to meeting time-- which followed a phone call with Mayor Gary Bailey at approx. 1645h. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Tausia, I spoke to Mayor Gary Bailey after you and I spoke on Tuesday afternoon [10 Jan.]. Gary said that Peregrine's meeting with the hamlet could proceed at 6 p.m. in Council Chambers, which is about an hour before Peregrine's meeting with the DKFN in the same venue. (Gary said that the hamlet would arrange for coffee and pop for the attendees.) Best regards, and I'm glad this is finally resolved."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	10/01/2012; 2210 PST	Peregrine e-mail to confirm mtg. M. Tollis phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Due to some schedule changes, we'll end up with about an extra hour in Lutsel K'e. "Perhaps this would give us time after the public meeting to see current operation at your WLED office (I haven't been there in 8 years ... and Peter and Brooke have never been exposed to WLED's good work.) Is this do-able?"
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	11/01/2012; 0328 PST	Deninoo e-mail confirming mtg. time. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Deninoo e-mail: "Hi Shirley, I am also glad that we have a scheduled and confirmed slot for our meeting now. Thanks, and we will see you on Thursday."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	11/01/2012; 0836 PST	M. Tollis e-mail, providing mtg. Info. Phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	M. Tollis e-mail: "Surely that will be no problem, Shirley."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	11/01/2012; 1138 PST	S. Gault e-mail re setting up mtgs. ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN e-mail: Confirms tme of <b>1500h</b> today for signing of Exploration Agreeemt. between YKDFN Chiefs and Peregrine's president, followed by formal acceptance of Agreeemt. by YKDFN Council at <b>1845h</b> . [Brief mtgs. were held, as arranged.]



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	12/01/2012; 1300 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with LKDFN. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Why didn't you post jobs (for spring 2012 programme) here?" (2) <b>Q</b> : "We have been advised by the Akaitcho screening board that Peregrine has signed an Exploration Agreement with the Yellowknives... We want to encourage your company not to focus just on one Aboriginal group." (3) <b>Q</b> : "In the part of the presentation showing DO-27 reclamation, this doesn't look like indigenous plants."	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : "It was such a small programme ... "that we did not believe there would be enough interest to distribute the (2) postings widely", but we can provide if you feel "local workers would be interested in applying." (2) <b>A</b> : Thank you for that information. (3) <b>A</b> : "Seeding that was done was of Arctic species, but not specifically local species. The reason for this approach was to create a stable platform for native species to establish themselves as quickly as possible. This has worked rather well, as native species can now be seen emerging in the stabilised cuttings area."
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator	12/01/2012; 1413 PST	Tlicho response. Phones: 867-669-0161, -0163. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc: (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com )	G. Gibson e-mail: Thank for for providing the archaeology rpt.; it is not policy of the Tlicho Govt. to supply comments; separate research is conducted with a dedicated budget. In regard to the Archaeology Protocol, I regard the language about site disturbance to be "vague".
FRMC - Fort Resolution, NWTMN - Fort Smith (joint meeting)	FRMC former Env. Mgr. Tom Unka. NWTMN Aquatic Resources Co-ord. Chris Heron	12/01/2012; 1645 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with FRMC reps. + NWTMN rep. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "There used to be 318 000 ... caribou across the region, but caribou don't cross ice roads... [and burning] cheap diesel [at the mines] created a problem... Now our people have to travel 300 km or more to find caribou..." (2) <b>Q</b> : "What did your (2006) aquatics study say about fish species? I'll bet most of the lakes did not have fish. You probably studied just benthics." (3) <b>Q</b> : "What's in it for us?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "Why not hold just one community meeting (instead of meeting with each group in town separately)?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Thanked FRMC for their comment. (2) <b>A</b> : "Like the Slave region in general, the lakes and streams studied in the DO-27 Project area showed a nice diversity of fish species: Arctic grayling, lake trout, burbot, cisco and others. All the lakes studied had fish. In addition to micro and macro invertebrates, stream and lake sediments also were sampled; sediments showed no effects from exploration. For a first-year aquatics programme, it was really quite detailed." (3) <b>A</b> : Jobs and contracting opportunities if the Lac de Gras/DO-27 project advances. (4) <b>A</b> : We agree, but that was the community's preference. We have an obligation to meet with people and we are fulfilling that obligation.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
Deninoo Community Council (and Mayor Gary Bailey and SAO Tausia Lal)	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	12/01/2012; 1815 <b>MST</b>	In-person <b>meeting</b> with Mayor and Council. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "If you're not successful [with this exploration], will all this stuff (remaining) be taken out?" (2) <b>Q</b> : "Do caribou migrate through the area? What is the study area?" (3) <b>Q</b> : "Once you are interested in development, you will have to consider socioeconomic impacts."	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Yes. (2) <b>A</b> : "Our observations, and about 19 yrs. of caribou data from the mines, indicate that caribou pass through the Lac de Gras area, and thus the property, in both spring and autumn... In summer, caribou may forage throughout the area... We don't know the precise routes that caribou would follow across the property, nor have we established a regional study area, ahead of determining if the project warrants resuming environmental baseline studies." (3) <b>A</b> : "Nothing would please us more than to be able to generate opportunities for this community... Opportunities would exist as the project advances, though mining brings more opportunities (than exploration)."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	12/01/2012; 1915 <b>MST</b>	In-person <b>meeting</b> with DKFN + Council. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Why have you done an Exploration Agreemt. with the Yellowknives?" (2) <b>Q</b> : "Every company that comes in here faces the same thing, is told the same thing (about whom to consult) by the regulators." (3) <b>Q</b> : "Could elders from the DKFN visit? High school graduates would be interested (in visiting), so they can see what exploration involves first-hand." (4) <b>Q</b> : "When we hunt caribou now, we have to go farther, (so) there has been an impact (from industry activities)." (5) <b>Q</b> : "Are there positions to be filled at the camp?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : "Peregrine understood that the Agreemt. was based upon concurrence of the other Akaitcho groups, so that it was, in fact, an Akaitcho Agreement." (2) <b>A</b> : "There's a lot of people that claim it (Lac de Gras area), we want to be respectful. You know we do." (3) <b>A</b> : Yes, elders could visit; youth would have to be at least 18. (4) <b>A</b> : Thanked DKFN for their comment. (5) <b>A</b> : There are 2 positions. We can send copies of the job postings if you wish."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho - Kwe Beh Working Group	Ginger Gibson, Tech. Co-ordinator, Kwe Beh Working Group, Marjorie Matheson-Maund, Implementation Facilitator	13/01/2012; 1733 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. Phones: 867-669-0161, -0163. FAX: 867-766-3441. (vgibson@interchange.ubc.ca ) cc: (marjoriemathesonmaund@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Thank you for your reply. Peregrine will contact the Tlicho about a TK rpt. should project advance. Re your comment about use of word "possible" in Protocol: "Please be aware that a "site" environment (its general terrain) may cover 100s or even 1000s of m <sup>2</sup> , within which only a few artefacts may be located, thus allowing room to collect a small till sample, e.g., without encroaching within 30m of indiv. structure or feature. This is entirely within law and is a practice used by prof. archaeologists that would apply in event of large site environments only... To address concern, Peregrine will revise Protocol as follows: "Avoid any disturbance within site (which may contain several or many boulder features such as tent rings, or scatters of lithic material). If disturbance is necessary within a site of large extent, pending inspection by an archaeologist, confine any activities to a part of site where no bone, stone tools or boulder arrangements that may be archaeological in nature are situated. Set and maintain a buffer zone of at least 30m between any activity and site features."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Florence Catholique, Impact Benefit and Participation Agreement Co-ordinator	16/01/2012; 1506 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying requested documents. F. Catholique phone: 867-370-3198. (fcatholique@msn.com)	Peregrine e-mail with copies of: (1) 2011 monitoring report for DO-27 reclaimed cuttings area; (2) Peregrine's Lac de Gras area Archaeology Protocol, and (3) 2 job postings (Camp Attendant and Cook/First-Aider, the latter of which may be a trainig position, as advanced first-aid is required), plus what-to-bring-to-camp.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	16/01/2012; 1607 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying doc. of interest. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail: "Greetings, Rosy, Here is the version of the .ppt which Brooke Clements [Peregrine's President] presented to the DKFN meeting on 12 January."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	16/01/2012; 1621 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying docs. of interest. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail: "Good day, Rosy, Here are the other documents that you requested... Attached are: (a) Archaeology Protocol, (b) 2011 Reclamation/Revegetation Monitoring Report, and (c) job postings for the two positions -- a Camp Attendant and Cook/First-Aider, as well as what each person hired should bring to camp."
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Florence Catholique, Impact Benefit and Participation Agreement Co-ordinator	17/01/2012; 1027 PST	F. Catholique e-mail. F. Catholique phone: 867-370-3197. (fcatholique@msn.com)	F. Catholique e-mail: "Masi, and will post and talk to members. We did offer [basic] First Aid last year and by doing this will find out how many don't have their First Aid."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	18/01/2012; 1007 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail acknowledging docs. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Dwight Norn (dkfnsao@gmail.com)	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Thank you Shirley, I will forward your request to the SAO and Chief asap. Marsi cho."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	01/02/2012; 1219 PST	R. Bjornson e-mail query about coreboxes. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Dwight Norn (dkfnsao@gmail.com); Patty Simon; Carol Collin	R. Bjornson e-mail: "Thank you Shirley, DKFN has received the payment. Marsi cho. Can't wait to hear from you again... (coreboxes)."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	01/02/2012; 1221 PST	Peregrine e-mail response. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com ) cc: Roxy Edjericon (dkfn@live.com), Dwight Norn (dkfnsao@gmail.com); Patty Simon; Carol Collin	Peregrine e-mail: "Thanks, Rosy, I'm glad you have the cheque now! (I know that Peter Holmes [vice-president - exploration] is dealing with the coreboxes). Best, -- ssp"
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	13/04/2012; 1500 PST	Peregrine telephone call to S. Gault, enquiring whether YKDFN representatives would like to visit field programme + drillsite next week. ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN response to phone call frm Peregrine's B. Clements: S. Gault thanked Peregrine for ringing; she said Band is satisfied that co. is conducting its exploration in an appropriate manner. Site visit not likely, she said, as this is a tent camp and exploration drilling, so nothing new for YKDFN to see. [NOTE: Site visit not felt necessary by YKDFN and did not proceed.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	27/04/2012; 0900 PST	Peregrine telephone call to S. Gault, enquiring about setting up a mtg. with Chiefs to update them on spring programme, as camp is closing today. (S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	No reply, as S. Gault is out of the office. Shall try again.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	27/04/2012; 1001 PST	Peregrine second attempt to ring S. Gault, enquiring about setting up a mtg. with Chiefs to update them on spring programme, as camp is closing today. (S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN response to phone call frm Peregrine's P. Holmes: S. Gault thanked Peregrine for ringing, but explained that it was not possible to arrange a briefing on short notice. (Formal meeting can proceed later when schedules allow.)
Akaiitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, c/o Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	10/06/2012; 1748 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Deninoo Community Council	Hamlet SAO Tausia Lal	11/06/2012; 0104 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-394-4556. ) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: ""I am pleased to attach for the Mayor and Council, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes comments or questions."
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Jonathon Delorme, FRMC Env. Mgr. In Training	11/06/2012; 0208 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (frmc@northwestel.net ) (Phone: 867-394-4151. FAX: 867-394-3322).	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes FRMC comments or questions."
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Resource Management Co-ordinator [new title]	11/06/2012; 0225 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes DKFN comments or questions."
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	11/06/2012; 1035 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-872-2770. T. Heron mobile: 867-621-0588. Toll-free number: 866-872-6866 rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes NWTMN comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged by Tim Heron at 1224h, 11 June 2012, and by NWTMN ofc. at 0733h, 15 June 2012.]

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Mike Tollis, Manager - Wildlife, Lands & Environment Committee	11/06/2012; 1123 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. Phone: 867-370-3197. (lkdfnlands@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes LKDFN comments or questions."
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Acting Director	11/06/2012; 1157 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406.) (kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes Tlicho comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged by K. Garner at 1602h, 11 June 2012.]
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	11/06/2012; 1210 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes NSMA comments or questions." [READ receipt acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1635h, 11 June 2012.]
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	11/06/2012; 1226 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	11/06/2012; 1247 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: "I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes comments or questions, on behalf of the City and Council."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Steve Ellis, c/o Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	12/06/2012; 1531 PST	Courtesy e-mail from S. Ellis, acknowledging receipt of rpt. (Phone: 867-370-3217. scellis@eastarm.com )	Akaiicho e-mail acknowledging report.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris , cc Todd Slack , Res. & Reg. Specialist	14/06/2012; 1605 PST	Provision of Exploration Agreeemt. with final Peregrine signature. ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. ( tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Provides copy of Exploration Agreeemt. executed in Jan 2012, now with final Peregrine signature, and mentions that YKDFN likely will want to meet in the coming winter. "We ... appreciate the courtesy and co-operation that the Yellowknives have extended to Peregrine. If you, Todd or the Chiefs have any questions, just let me know."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, Res. & Reg. Specialist, cc: Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris , cc Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Ted Tsetta	17/07/2012; 1112 PST	Peregrine invitation for informal mtg. with Chiefs with P. Holmes of Peregrine on <b>21 July</b> . T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. (tslack@ykdene.com) S. Gault Phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail, requesting opportunity for Peregrine rep. to update Chiefs. "Peter Holmes will be returning to Yellowknife on Saturday, <b>21 July</b> , and would like to meet informally with the Chiefs that afternoon, if that can be arranged... As you know, Peter tried several times to meet with the Chiefs during the DO-27/Lac de Gras spring programme, but the times and dates were not possible for the Chiefs... I apologise for the short notice on this invitation, but Peter has only just now been able to firm up his itinerary. Thank you in advance for your kind co-operation, and we look forward to receiving a response to this invitation."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Ted Tsetta	18/07/2012; 1308 PST	Peregrine phone call, extending invitation for informal mtg. with Chiefs. E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine rang usual contact, S. Gault, who is out until 23 July. Ssp then rang E. Abel, who was out, left message re mtg. Invitation.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris, cc: Todd Slack, Res. & Reg. Specialist, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	19/07/2012; 0903 PST	S. Gault e-mail response to mtg. request. S. Gault Phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496 (tslack@ykdene.com) E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com )	YKDFN response to mtg. Invitation: "Unfortunately, Chief Sangris will be in Edmonton attending meetings on the 21st. Chief Tsetta is out of the office on sick leave and is likewise unavailable to meet. Chief Sangris hopes that another meeting can be arranged soon..."

Pages 64 - 119 have been cut - No information on these pages - Left blank



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	13/10/2010; 1322 PST	Contacted L. Mandeville to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1604h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1444 PST	Contacted L. Mandeville to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com ) L. Mandeville not in; attempted to leave voicemail at 1444h, but voicemail would not accept msg. Then sent e-mail.	Did L. Mandeville receive letter? Have any questions? Does DN wish mtg or presentation? Sent e-mail w Read Receipt at 1530h, 05 November 2010. Awaiting DN response.
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	08/11/2010; 0902 PST	L. Mandeville replied to Peregrine's e-mail of 05 November 2010. Happy with consultation.	L. Mandeville e-mail. <b>No questions</b> about plan. "Everything is well presented and clear... If there are any new developments, please feel free to keep me informed. Also, <b>thank you for the good consultation.</b> "
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	07/08/2011; 1910 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 12 August 2011: "Greetings, Lee, and best wishes to the Dene Nation, Peregrine is pleased to provide this update of its plans, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	09/09/2011; 1840 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 15 September 2011: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter. Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

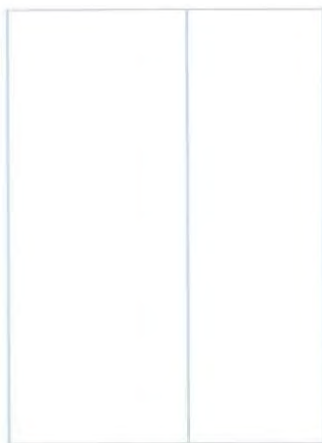
(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Dene Nation - Yellowknife	Lee Mandeville, Acting Director - Lands & Env. Dept.	11/06/2012; 1226 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of spring exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 April. Also included 1 map of drillhole locations and programme photos. (Phone: 867-873-4081. lmandeville@denenation.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also is being sent in the post: ""I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB land-use permit, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's spring 2012 exploration programme. The programme commenced on 01 March and concluded with camp closure on 27 April 2012; the drill programme concluded on 20 April 2012... Peregrine is pleased to provide this update, and welcomes your comments or questions on behalf of the Dene Nation."

Pages 67 cut - Blank page



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Dettah	Office worker on behalf of Chief Eddie Sangris.	13/10/2010; 1227 PST	Contacted Dettah ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-4307).	Made note of contact info. Xpressposted letter. Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.
YKDFN - Ndilo	Office worker on behalf of Chief Ted Tsetta.	13/10/2010; 1233 PST	Contacted Ndilo ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-8951).	Made note of contact info. Xpressposted letter. Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	13/10/2010; 1449 PST	Contacted T. Slack upon recommendation from S. Poole of IMA, in order to initiate contact for distrib. of notice ltr. (Phone: 867-766-3496).	Made note of contact info
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/10/2010; 1447 PST	Contacted T. Slack to receive his e-mail address. (tslack@ykdene.com )	Made note of contact info
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/10/2010; 1606 PST	Emphasised that no new activities were sought, simply authority to continue them.	Peregrine E-mail: Following up tel. conversation of 13 and 15 October 2010.
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	18/10/2010; 1555 PST	Returned phone call that Chief Sangris had placed to Peregrine's Vancouver office. (Chief's phone: 867-446-0949).	Peregrine talked to Chief Sangris. Chief stated that YK Dene are meeting in Edmonton 30 Nov-01 Dec 2010; invited Peregrine to attend. Outcome: Chief will provide further details, so Peregrine can make arrangements to meet to discuss renewal of permit.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/10/2010; 1323 PST	Queried why Lac de Gras permit and DO-27 permits (all in same area) were not being combined -- must be a reason.	T. Slack E-mail.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/10/2010; 1401 PST	Explained that after discussions with regulators, it was felt that the #MV2004C0001 permit should remain as is. At the end of the day, there will be one permit for Lac de Gras Project and one permit for DO-27 Project.	Peregrine E-mail: Reponse to T. Slack.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	25/10/2010; 1531 PST	Akaitcho IMA does not "interface" with other consultee groups, though overlap protocols could be developed in future. YKDFN recommends Exploration Agreement as best approach. Asks again about combining all permits (Lac de Gras and DO-27) into a single permit. Stated that any renewal would be judged upon activities, even if they weren't changing, not care-and-maintenance.	T. Slack E-mail. Outcome: See "Issues or Topic" column at LEFT.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	25/10/2010; 1556 PST	Thanked T. Slack for his response.	Peregrine e-mail.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	28/10/2010; 1233 PST	Stated the Exploration Agreement is felt to be "appropriate tool". DKFN would not necessarily be part of Exploration Agreement. Consult with them separately.	T. Slack E-mail. Outcome: Think about Exploration Agreement and respond to him next week [first week of Nov].
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	29/10/2010; 1544, 1549 PST; 1552 PST	Left phone msg. for Chief Sangris. Chief rang back. Topic was query about further details on proposed meeting in Edmonton.	Peregrine talked to Chief Sangris. Outcome: Chief will have further details on proposed meeting by end of next week [around 04-05 Nov]; will ring again then.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/11/2010; 1750 PST	Response to T. Slack e-mail of 28 October in respect of Exploration Agreement and possibility of combining Lac de Gras and DO-27 permits into a single permit.	Peregrine e-mail. Outcome: Peregrine feels relationship exists already and will continue to be maintained. Further archaeology will be a consideration in future, as well as site visits during drilling to see what Peregrine is doing. Upon regulatory advice, Lac de Gras and DO-27 permits will remain separate.
YKDFN - Dettah	Chief Eddie Sangris.	09/11/2010; 1344 PST	Attempted to reach Chief Sangris. Chief did not answer; Peregrine left voicemail msg. (Chief's phone: 867-446-0949).	Outcome: Peregrine left msg. requesting details on proposed meeting in Edmonton with YKDN executive at end of Nov.; Peregrine needs details, so it can plan to attend.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	12/11/2010; 1737 PST	Peregrine e-mail to T. Slack, providing Lac de Gras Project claims shapefiles, in case YKDFN should require this for their database. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: In addition to providing the shapefiles, Peregrine states it will ring T. Slack on 15 December to discuss "moving forward in our consultation efforts with the Yellowknives". (as per our e-mail of 01 November 2010).
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1429 PST	Peregrine phone call to T. Slack, because Peregrine had said it would ring on 15 Dec. to touch base re way forward. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine: We seek direction from YKDFN and IMA, given that we likely would be consulting with each FN separately. T. Slack: I did not receive that e-mail (originally sent 01 November). Peregrine will re-send e-mail. T. Slack: We have no policy for consultation outside Exploration Agreement process. Talk to INAC. T. Slack busy, but will respond in due course, if he has information about an alternate consultation process. Peregrine: Would Peregrine still be meeting with the YKDFN at the end of Nov, as Chief Sangris had suggested? T. Slack: I don't know, you will have to engage YKDFN at the leadership (chiefs') level.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1448 PST	Peregrine re-transmission of e-mail of 01 November, originally sent to: T. Slack, S. Poole (IMA), R. Griffith (LKDFN). (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine re-transmitted e-mail to T. Slack.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1526 PST	T. Slack acknowledges receipt of re-transmission. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Re-transmitted e-mail rec'd by T. Slack.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	15/11/2010; 1528 PST	Peregrine acknowledges T. Slack e-mail. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine thanks T. Slack for acknowledging receipt of the e-mail re-transmitted on 15 November.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	22/11/2010; 1147 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine e-mail re-transmission of 01 November. Main topic of that re-transmission: Peregrine request for consultation protocol. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Re-transmitted e-mail rec'd by T. Slack; he stated: "I'm working on a package of recommendations on how to proceed." Also: Request for report that shows "arch work and a map/table that shows drill targets/trenching" being considered. "If the arch coverage is acceptable, it'll allow us to discount it from the list of potential concerns."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	22/11/2010; 1201 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine's supplying shapefiles on 12 November 2010. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Different datums/projections make it hard for T. Slack to see what DO-27 claims, if any, might be part of the Lac de Gras Project.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1113 PST	Peregrine response to T. Slack: Can transmit archaeology report + brief report on proposed activity as requested. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine response to T. Slack: Will upload 2006 arch-report to Peregrine .ftp site as soon as able (ssp on bus. travel in Nunavut). Peregrine also stated: Have signed a site-data agreement with Prince of Wales N. Heritage Centre + have incorporated sites into regional map; map can be provided. Noted that there is a single drillhole within the area already marked on the regional map provided to YKDFN + a small report can be provided. No trenching planned.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1117 PST	T. Slack acknowledges Peregrine e-mail of 23 November, 1113. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	READ receipt from T. Slack of YKDFN.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1117 PST	T. Slack response to Peregrine's latest e-mail. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack states: Once I have this info [in report], I can finalise what I have and get back to you."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2010; 1138 PST	Peregrine response about difference between Lac de Gras Project + DO-27 Project. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail provided information on the difference between the 2 projects, <i>i.e.</i> , DO-27 lies within the same area as the Lac de Gras claims but covers only the advanced-exploration components.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	30/11/2010; 1738 PST	Peregrine supplies report on planned project activities to T. Slack and YKDFN Exec. Assistant Kelly Cumming. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine supplies rpt requested by T. Slack on 23 November 2010, along with a map depicting proposed drill target + all registered archaeology sites in project area. Also: Peregrine further states that a formal request to meet with YKDFN chiefs and council will be made via letter by Company's president; Peregrine representatives will be in Yellowknife on 13 December and are available to meet to discuss the project and any concerns.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/12/2010; 0616 PST	Peregrine supplies requested copy of 2006 Peregrine archaeology report to T. Slack as he requested on 22 November. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Outcome: Peregrine supplies archaeology report via access link to .ftp site. (E-mail sent at 0616h this date, to notify T. Slack that archaeology report is now available for download.)
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	01/12/2010; 1250 PST	T. Slack e-mail response to Peregrine, with questions. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com )	Outcome: T. Slack acknowledges planned-activities rpt provided by Peregrine on 30 November 2010. T. Slack asks (1) if the extent of archaeological survey was DO-27 area; (2) though you state that winter drilling is possible, would the archaeologist + assistant conduct survey before any drilling is done? It seems as if "a look before drilling" is Peregrine's standard; (3) a concern likely to arise when meeting with Council is enforceability; "for the most part, the concerns that the First Nation have are not enforceable under the MVRMA's terms and conditions so there needs to be something extra-regulatory". T. Slack further states that once answers have been received -- THU or FRI (02 or 03 Dec) is requested -- then information will be compiled + reviewed as a whole, followed by guidance for Peregrine in how to proceed. T. Slack concludes that K. Cummings likely will be the person who makes the arrangements for Peregrine to present to Chiefs and Council. "There is a chance I can get guidance on where to go with this before Christmas shutdown. "

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**  
 (Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012**

**PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)**  
**PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents; cc: Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	03/12/2010; 1243 PST	Peregrine response to T. Slack e-mail of 01 Dec 2010. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com )	<p>Answers: <b>Q #1:</b> Was extent of arch-survey the DO-27 area? <b>A:</b> Yes. 2006 arch-survey covered mineral leases (DO-27 and DO-18 environs) + 6 adjoining claims, camp itself and winter spur route between Gravel Pit Lake on main Winter Rd. and DO-27 camp. This was active exploration area at the time, so it was logical to focus on that area. <b>Q #2:</b> Though you state winter drilling is possible, would archaeol. + asst. conduct survey before any drilling is done? It seems as if "look before drilling" is Peregrine's standard. <b>A:</b> Winter is optimum time to conduct drilling, because a site which might be present would be protected during this period. If target should be drilled in winter, it would be typical for area to be checked in summer, should photos indicate moderate or high potential of site presence. (Photos would be sent to consulting archaeol. to obtain expert determination as to whether field survey is warranted. <b>Q #3:</b> Another concern -- enforceability; First Nation concerns are not gen. enforceable under MVRMA's terms + conditions. <b>A:</b> All our activities are governed by terms + conditions of compliance; monitoring plans such as Spill Contingency and Abandonment &amp; Restoration are gen. well enforced by regulators. That has been my experience over many yrs. This is not to say that Peregrine is not open to considering creative mechanism to alleviate concerns... Getting onto same pg. should not be that difficult for Peregrine + YKDFN, as we share commitment to responsible + respectful activity at all times.</p>



**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (also: Kelly Cumming, Ernie Abel, Stephen Ellis)	09/12/2010; 1432 PST	T. Slack e-mail response to Peregrine, with information on how to schedule + prepare for special mtg. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Outcome: T. Slack states that Chiefs directed that Peregrine meet with Chiefs and Council. T. Slack suggests a special meeting, as otherwise Peregrine might wait "for some time" for a slot on the public-meeting agenda; also suggests that INAC can be approached for funding such a mtg., if Peregrine so desires. Further suggests that Peregrine contact E. Abel (Chief Tsetta's EA) and K. Cumming for cost + scheduling info. Advises Peregrine refer to Engagement Guidelines to prepare for mtg., as well as key points of the Exploration Agreement. Protocol post-mtg. is for exchange of letters, wherein Peregrine would provide info on potential accommodations and tools for enforceability. Also "public audience" may be required; one of EAs will provide info. Please mention any future mtg. dates that you favour.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (also: Kelly Cumming, Ernie Abel, Stephen Ellis)	09/12/2010; 1447 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply with READ receipt. Peregrine acknowledges receipt of info on YKDFN meeting process. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Peregrine response: "I'm glad to hear from you and receive this helpful information. I shall be in touch with Kelly and Ernie, as you suggest, to receive details on costs for a special council meeting. ... Best wishes to all for a safe and happy holiday season." (READ receipts acknowledged by K. Cumming at 1448, 09 December 2010, and by E. Abel at 1455, 09 December 2010).
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief T. Tsetta	09/12/2010; 1512 PST	Peregrine e-mail reply with READ receipt. Peregrine queries Chiefs' EAs for cost info on special mtg. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). ( kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine response: "As per my e-mail of this afternoon, I would like to request from you a budget for a special meeting with Chiefs and Council, as well as information on available openings in the YKDFN winter meeting schedule." (READ receipt acknowledged by E. Abel at 1517, 09 December 2010).
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief T. Tsetta	10/12/2010; 0936 PST	Peregrine e-mail query with READ receipt. Peregrine queries Chiefs' EAs for potential dates for special mtg. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). ( kelly@ykdene.com eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine query: Our President would like to attend special mtg.; could you provide some possible dates? Info on Brooke's January 2011 schedule provided. Also advised that President will be sending letter to Chiefs making a formal request for the meeting. (READ receipt acknowledged by E. Abel at 1449, 10 December 2010.)
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris	10/12/2010; 1507 PST	K. Cumming e-mail query. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). ( kelly@ykdene.com )	K. Cumming's e-mail states: "Could you want to respond to Peregrine (as per Todd's request)?"
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris (cc to Todd Slack, GIS Specialist)	10/12/2010; 1516 PST	Peregrine e-mail response to K. Cumming. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com ) ( kelly@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail reply: "I'm not sure I understand your question: Just to clarify, what Peregrine is requesting is: (a) a budget (cost to Peregrine) of holding a special meeting of Chiefs and Council, and (b) some potential dates for such a meeting."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief E. Sangris (cc to Todd Slack, GIS Specialist)	10/12/2010; 1524 PST	K. Cumming e-mail response to Peregrine. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah, 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com) (kelly@ykdene.com)	K. Cumming e-mail reply: Please ignore the e-mail message (of 1507h); it was sent to you in error. "We will be in-touch shortly."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	21/12/2010; 0908 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements. Peregrine would like to have a call back from Chief or EA to confirm contact details for sending letter to chief. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). (kelly@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Chief and EA not in. Left phone message.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0910 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements. Peregrine would like to have a call back from Chief or EA to confirm contact details for sending letter to Chief. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Spoke with Chief's EA and explained about the president's letter.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0918 PST	Peregrine FAX to Chief Tsetta's office: FAX of letter from Peregrine's president B. Clements. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com)	Peregrine letter: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0931 PST	E-mail from E. Abel: Sets date and time for Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN in Dettah; e-mail cc'd to K. Cumming. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com)	Outcome: Peregrine has been <b>scheduled to meet</b> with YKDFN chief + council at 9 p.m. (2100 MST) on <b>06 January</b> in Dettah. Contact Chief Sangris' EA, K. Cumming, for directions + any further info, as E. Abel is on annual leave now.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ted Tsetta and Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	21/12/2010; 0918 PST	Peregrine FAX to Chief Tsetta's office: FAX of letter from Peregrine's president B. Clements. (Phone: 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (eabel@ykdene.com)	Peregrine letter--FAXed: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	21/12/2010; posted in afternoon	Peregrine letter sent via Canada Post to Chief Sangris + Chief Tsetta. (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah 867-873-8951 - Ndilo). (kelly@ykdene.com) (eabel@ykdene.com)	Peregrine letter--sent via Canada Post w TRACKING Nos.: Request from Peregrine's president to meet with YKDFN chiefs to "provide an update on activities and future plans"; meeting requested for anytime in January 2011 except last week.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Kelly Cumming, EA to Chief Sangris	04/01/2011; 0930 PST	Peregrine phone call by J. Gammer on behalf of Peregrine's president B. Clements to confirm if Council also is attending Peregrine's meeting with Chiefs on <b>06 January</b> . (Phone: 867-873-4307 - Dettah). (kelly@ykdene.com)	Outcome: J. Gammer spoke to K. Cummin, who "confirmed that both Chiefs will be present as well as the entire council. The meeting is being held at the Chief Drygeese Government Building at 9pm."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	06/01/2011; 2100 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with YKDFN Chiefs, 7 councillors, 2 admin staff, 1 GIS specialist, 1 interpreter in Dettah, NT. Main issues raised: (1) <b>Q</b> : "Lac de Gras Project details not spelled out." (2) <b>Q</b> : "YKDFN are interested in working together with Peregrine in protecting land and YKDFN land use." (3) <b>Q</b> : "Is Peregrine willing do an an archaeological study?" (4) <b>Q</b> : "YKDFN have had general concerns about mining and exploration in Lac de Gras area, as well as fair treatment of YKDFN workers."	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) <b>A</b> : Peregrine is now analysing data to formulate details of a 2011 exploration programme; programme will include only activities already approved in existing permit. (2) <b>A</b> : Peregrine desires to continue working co-operatively with YKDFN; this will not change. (3) Peregrine has been proactive in acquiring additional data from Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre to supplement a past arch. study in the area. Peregrine has already instructed an archaeologist with YKDFN experience to seek a 2011 archaeology permit, in case a study should be required. Pre-drilling visit by YKDFN can be considered prior to drilling land targets. (4) <b>A</b> : Peregrine is committed to following its permit conditions, high environ. standards and ensuring fair treatment of all its workers.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (cc: Kelly Cumming)	10/01/2011; 0939 PST	T. Slack e-mail: Seeking e-mail addresses for meeting attendees of 06 January 2011. (Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykden.com kelly@ykden.com eabel@ykden.com scellis@eastarm.com )	Outcome: N/A.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (cc: Kelly Cumming)	10/01/2011; 1030 PST	Peregrine e-mail response to T. Slack. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykden.com ) ( kelly@ykden.com )	Peregrine e-mail reply: What sort of e-mail is required -- confirming that Peregrine met with chiefs and council on 06 January 2011? We realise that Peregrine is to compose a letter addressing questions raised by YKDFN at meeting.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta	21/01/2011; 1621 PST	Peregrine sent e-mail with letter from President B. Clements summarising meeting + addressing concerns as per mtg. summary [06 January above]; property map incl. (esangris@ykden.com ttsetta@ykden.com )	Sent e-mail with letter, map: 21 January 2011, 1621h. Xpressposted letter: 25 January 2011. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered</u> to Chief Sangris at 0943h, 28 January 2011, and to Chief Tsetta, 0942h, 28 January 2011.
YKDFN - Yellowknife by "cc" (main recipient: Akaitcho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office)	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents (by cc)	07/08/2011; 1512 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of upcoming summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project set to commence 11 August, as well as basic details of work planned in 2012; 2 maps attached. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com scellis@eastarm.com tslack@ykden.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also being sent in post: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of Peregrine's summer exploration programme, scheduled to commence on 11 August 2011; 2 maps accompany this letter."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
YKDFN elders' visit to geophysical survey sites. (Arranged with Randy Freeman, YKDFN Director of Lands Management)	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/08/2011; day-long site tour	Helicopter-supported visit to Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project geophysical targets being surveyed during current August 2011 programme; elders were: Alfred Baillargeon and Peter Sangris; accompanied by project mgr., Duncan McBean. (Phone: 867-370-3217. tslack@ykdene.com )	No heritage sites or other sites of interest were found and no comments were provided to D. McBean.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	09/09/2011; 1243 PST	Peregrine e-mail, with letter providing notice of conclusion of summer exploration programme for Lac de Gras Project/DO-27 Project; programme concluded 27 August. Also included: Basic details of activities, including site visit by two YKDFN elders; 1 map of programme wildlife sightings attached. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. Letter also sent + successfully delivered on 19 September 2011: " I am pleased to attach for you, as required under our MVLWB and WLWB land-use permits, notice of the conclusion of Peregrine's summer exploration programme. The programme commenced on 11 August 2011 and concluded on 27 August 2011; 1 map accompanies this letter."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	14/10/2011; 1602 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about possible meeting with YKDFN. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "...Several of us will be in town for Geoscience Forum. Would the YKDFN leadership be interested in a consultative visit at that time, to provide and discuss further details of the planned 2012 programme? (The Geoscience Forum this year is 15-17 November; we have one meeting so far on morning of 18 Nov. before departure). All the best, and marsi cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	24/10/2011; 1446 PST	Peregrine re-transmits e-mail query about possible meeting with YKDFN. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail with READ Receipt. "Greetings, Todd, I thought I would query again as to the possibility of Peregrine meeting with YKDFN leadership during Geoscience Forum. Is this possible, and, if so, can we arrange a date/time/location? All the best, and marsi cho."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	24/10/2011; 1448 PST	Todd Slack e-mail response. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack e-mail. "I hadn't got to it yet. Will let you know."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	31/10/2011; 0900 PST	Todd Slack e-mail response. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	T. Slack e-mail: He states that he would like to meet with ssp separately from the requested mtg. with YKDFN leaders; anytime during Geoscience Forum or trade show would work.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	31/10/2011; 0933 PST	Peregrine reply. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail response. Ssp replies that "we can certainly get together" during Geoscience Forum.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.				
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	31/10/2011; 1510 PST	Todd Slack e-mail query. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com) cc: (sgault@ykdene.com)	T. Slack sends <b>mtg. response</b> that S. Gault (EA to Chief E. Sangris) was having trouble sending: "This email is in response to your request to meet with the YKDFN Chiefs during the GeoScience Forum. S. Gault suggests <b>1200h, 15 Nov.</b> , at Trapper's Lounge, noting that alternate arrangements can be made, if this time/date don't work.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris (cc to others)	03/11/2011; 1114 PST	Peregrine query. T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (tslack@ykdene.com) cc: (sgault@ykdene.com) also: (eabel@ykdene.com) (maroteehdaa@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: After several e-mail exchanges, Peregrine suggests the following: Hold meeting at <b>1130h, 16 Nov.</b> , at the Explorer Hotel restaurant.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	03/11/2011; 1514 PST	S. Gault response. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com)	S. Gault reply, agreeing to mtg. arrangements: "The <b>16th [Nov]</b> will be fine, I agree with your suggestion of the restaurant."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	08/11/2011; 2211 PST	Peregrine query. T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com) cc: (tslack@ykdene.com) also: (eabel@ykdene.com) (maroteehdaa@gmail.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Greetings, Shannon, This is just to advise that I have made reservations for 5 people at the Trader's Grill (restaurant at the Explorer Hotel) for <b>1130h</b> on Wednesday, <b>16 November</b> . So we're all set. I wasn't sure how many people would be attending from the YKDFN besides the Chiefs, but you can advise. "
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	09/11/2011; 0908 PST	S. Gault response. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com)	S. Gault e-mail: "Great-- looking forward to the [Geoscience] Forum. I expect three from the YKDFN for lunch, both Chiefs and myself. Thanks."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	13/11/2011; 1835 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about job postings. (T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com) (tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail: "Would you be so kind as to forward these Job Descriptions and the what-to-bring information documents to the appropriate human resource people in YKDFN? The objective would be that the appropriate person or persons would post these descriptions, so that interested persons could respond directly to Peregrine."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Chief Ed Sangris and Chief Ted Tsetta; also attending: Todd Slack, Regulatory Specialist (new title); Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Sangris	16/11/2011; 1140 MST	In-person <b>meeting</b> with YKDFN Chiefs, 1 EA, 1 regulatory specialist at Explorer Hotel, YK. Main issues raised: (1) Q: "Others use the territory, but where you are working is our territory." (2) Q: "The last time we met (January 2011) you were vague about what was planned." (3) Q: "What are the plans for DO-27 kimberlite; will there be more bulk sampling?" (4) Q: "Why do you have so many permits? This is confusing." (5) Q: "What were the results of your summer programme?"	Peregrine in-person replies: (1) A: No comment req'd; accepted the information. (2) A: We did not have a programme at that time. We do now, so we wanted to discuss what is planned and ask if you are interested in meeting again in January 2012. (3) DO-27 has already been sufficiently bulk sampled; it remains on hold, and perhaps could come into play if we discover new kimberlites of interest. (4) A: Peregrine Diamonds inherited a set of permits, 1 permit with MVLWB and 2 permits with WLWB, as this is an overlap area. The renewed MVLWB permit already has been issued; in its new WLWB application, Peregrine is seeking to consolidate the existing 2 permits into one. (5) A: We generated some interesting drill targets (through ground geophysics); if we discover kimberlites in the upcoming winter programme, this would be the first discovery in the Lac de Gras area in 4-5 years.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	19/11/2011; 1545 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying docs. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Provided copy of Peregrine's Archaeol. Site Guide, Archaeol. Protocol and digital copy of project .ppt presentation. "Also please advise if you would like any of the docs from the DO-27 application."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	21/11/2011; 0915 PST	T. Slack e-mail re <b>potential January meeting</b> . (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	T. Slack e-mail for YKDFN: "I'm going to get with the schedule holders this week (if I can) and look to arrange a meeting. Just as a default starting point, what about January 11th for discussion."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	23/11/2011; 2203 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying docs. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail: Provided copy of some docs from DO-27 permit application -- Project Description, cover ltr. and WLWB appl. form.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	28/11/2011; 1324 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying doc. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail: As discussed at mtg. on <b>16 Jan</b> with Chiefs, provided copy of 2011 monitoring report in respect of the former bulk-sample drill-cuttings deposition area east of DO-27 Camp. "Peregrine is pleased with the continued progress in this reclamation project."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents, Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	04/12/2011; 1638 PST	Peregrine e-mail query about Jan. mtg. (T. Slack phone: 867-766-3496. S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com) (tslack@ykdene.com)	Peregrine e-mail: At Todd's suggestion, as he is ill, queried S. Gault about arranging meeting with Chiefs and Council in Jan. 2012.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Janet Auger, H/R Mgr., De'tonCho Corp.	05/12/2011; 0920 PST	Reply with résumé. (J. Auger: 867-873-6533 (janet@detoncho.com)	De'tonCho e-mail: Supplied résumé of interested applicant for Cook/First-Aider trg. position.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	05/01/2012; 1015 PST	S. Gault, confirming mtg. for <b>11 Jan</b> . (S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com)	YKDFN e-mail: "You can count on having public audience with Council at 6:45 (on <b>11 Jan</b> .) The meeting will take place in Dettah (the ice road is up and running.)"
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	09/01/2012; 1440 PST	Peregrine e-mail, supplying doc. of interest. (T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. tslack@ykdene.com)	YKDFN e-mail: "Greetings, Todd, As we have discussed since last year, please find attached a final draught of the Lac de Gras area desktop archaeology report. YKDFN input is welcome."

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	11/01/2012; 1138 PST	S. Gault e-mail re setting up <b>meetings</b> . ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN e-mail: Confirms time of <b>1500h</b> today for signing of Exploration Agreemt. between YKDFN Chiefs and Peregrine's president, followed by formal acceptance of Agreemt. by YKDFN Council at <b>1845h</b> . [Brief mtgs. were held, as arranged.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	13/04/2012; 1500 PST	Peregrine telephone call to S. Gault, enquiring whether YKDFN representatives would like to visit field programme + drillsite next week. ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN response to phone call frm Peregrine's B. Clements: S. Gault thanked Peregrine for ringing; she said Band is satisfied that co. is conducting its exploration in an appropriate manner. Site visit not likely, she said, as this is a tent camp and exploration drilling, so nothing new for YKDFN to see. [NOTE: Site visit not felt necessary by YKDFN and did not proceed.]
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	27/04/2012; 0900 PST	Peregrine telephone call to S. Gault, enquiring about setting up a mtg. with Chiefs to update them on spring programme, as camp is closing today. (S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	No reply, as S. Gault is out of the office. Shall try again.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris	27/04/2012; 1001 PST	Peregrine second attempt to ring S. Gault, enquiring about setting up a mtg. with Chiefs to update them on spring programme, as camp is closing today. (S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com )	YKDFN response to phone call frm Peregrine's P. Holmes: S. Gault thanked Peregrine for ringing, but explained that it was not possible to arrange a briefing on short notice. (Formal meeting can proceed later when schedules allow.)
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris , cc Todd Slack , Res. & Reg. Specialist	14/06/2012; 1605 PST	Provision of Exploration Agreemt. with final Peregrine signature. ( S. Gault phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. ( tslack@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail: Provides copy of Exploration Agreemt. executed in Jan 2012, now with final Peregrine signature, and mentions that YKDFN likely will want to meet in the coming winter. "We ... appreciate the courtesy and co-operation that the Yellowknives have extended to Peregrine. If you, Todd or the Chiefs have any questions, just let me know."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, Res. & Reg. Specialist, cc: Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris , cc Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Ted Tsetta	17/07/2012; 1112 PST	Peregrine invitation for informal mtg. with Chiefs with P. Holmes of Peregrine on <b>21 July</b> . T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496. (tslack@ykdene.com) S. Gault Phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com ) E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine e-mail, requesting opportunity for Peregrine rep. to update Chiefs. "Peter Holmes will be returning to Yellowknife on Saturday, <b>21 July</b> , and would like to meet informally with the Chiefs that afternoon, if that can be arranged... As you know, Peter tried several times to meet with the Chiefs during the DO-27/Lac de Gras spring programme, but the times and dates were not possible for the Chiefs... I apologise for the short notice on this invitation, but Peter has only just now been able to firm up his itinerary. Thank you in advance for your kind co-operation, and we look forward to receiving a response to this invitation."
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Ted Tsetta	18/07/2012; 1308 PST	Peregrine phone call, extending invitation for informal mtg. with Chiefs. E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com )	Peregrine rang usual contact, S. Gault, who is out until 23 July. Ssp then rang E. Abel, who was out, left message re mtg. Invitation.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Shannon Gault, EA to Chief Edward Sangris, cc: Todd Slack, Res. & Reg. Specialist, Ernie Abel, EA to Chief Tsetta	19/07/2012; 0903 PST	S. Gault e-mail response to mtg. request. S. Gault Phone: 867-873-4307. S. Gault FAX: 867-873-5969. (sgault@ykdene.com) T. Slack Phone: 867-766-3496 (tslack@ykdene.com) E. Abel Phone: 867-873-4307, ext. 226. (eabel@ykdene.com)	YKDFN response to mtg. Invitation: "Unfortunately, Chief Sangris will be in Edmonton attending meetings on the 21st. Chief Tsetta is out of the office on sick leave and is likewise unavailable to meet. Chief Sangris hopes that another meeting can be arranged soon..."



Pages 81 - 92 cut - Left Blank

Numbering of pages change due to deletion of blank pages

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	13/10/2010; 1401 PST	Contacted S. Poole. Left msg. explaining that Peregrine is seeking contact info in order to send letter re permit application. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com )	Left phone msg.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	13/10/2010; 1442 PST	S. Poole provided helpful info. Suggested best way to contact YKDFN was to contact Todd Slack in their office. (Phone: 867-370-3217. screeningofficer@eastarm.com )	S. Poole returned phone msg. Peregrine sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1522h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter processed at postal facility on 19 October 2010.</u>
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	15/10/2010; 1522 PST	Emphasised that no new activities were sought, simply authority to continue them.	Peregrine E-mail: Following up tel. conversation of 13 October 2010.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	19/10/2010; 1507 PST	S. Poole advised that Lac de Gras Project area is "near and within" overlap area between YKDFN and LKDFN, but "at this point in time", YKDFN should be focus of Peregrine engagement efforts.	S. Poole E-mail: Sent copies of "Guidelines" (consultation) + "Akaiicho Exploration Agreement" template.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	19/10/2010; 1522 PST	Thanked S. Poole for providing the Akaiicho docs. Stated that Peregrine looks forward to continuing to work co-operatively with the Akaiicho First Nations.	Peregrine e-mail.
Akaiicho Treaty #8 Tribal Corp. - Interim Measures Agreement Implementation Office	Stephanie Poole, Screening Officer	20/10/2010; 1220 PST	Asked S. Poole: What interface is there between the IMA office and the other competing interests? How is the balancing of competing interests working in a practical way?	Peregrine e-mail: Asked for suggestions, given Akaiicho understanding of the complexity involved in land-use permits that overlap jurisdictions. Noted that renewals would keep Lac de Gras (and later, the DO-27 project) on care-and-maintenance with same activities as in existing permits.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
YKDFN - Yellowknife	Todd Slack, GIS Specialist and liaison for proponents	25/10/2010; 1531 PST	Akaitcho IMA does not "interface" with other consultee groups, though overlap protocols could be developed in future. YKDFN recommends Exploration Agreement as best approach. Asks again about combining all permits (Lac de Gras and DO-27) into a single permit. Stated that any renewal would be judged upon activities, even if they weren't changing, not care-and-maintenance.	T. Slack E-mail. Outcome: See "Issues or Topic" column at LEFT. <i>NOTE: At this juncture, YKDFN became lead contact, as T. Slack explained that anything sent to Akaitcho Implementation Ofc would end up with YKDFN lands ofc, in any event.</i>

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	13/10/2010; 1249 PST	Contacted R. Griffith to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-370-3197. lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1556h. Xpressposted letter . <u>Xpresspost letter processed at postal facility on 19 October 2010.</u>
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1413 PST, 1417 PST	Attempted to contact R. Griffith in Wildlife, Lands, Env. Dept. No answer. Re-dialled and was transferred to 867-370-3051. lkdfn_lands@yahoo.com )	Transferred to another phone number -- 867-370-3051.
LKDFN - Lutsel K'e	Ray Griffith - Director, Wildlife, Lands & Env. Dept.	05/11/2010; 1422 PST	Third attempt to contact R. Griffith. Was told that R. Griffith is currently acting SAO, so was transferred back to 867-370-3197. Left msg., stating Peregrine was following up on letter about proposed permit application: Peregrine expects it must consult directly with LKDFN.	Peregrine was told that lady named Sonya is interim wildlife manager. Left msg. for Sonya to ring Peregrine to discuss letter + possible mtg. with LKDFN. Also provided e-mail address during the phone msg.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director (and Kerri Garner)	13/10/2010; 1405 PST	Contacted Lands ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail: 15 October 2010, 1813h; e-mail rec'd 18 October 2010, 0844h (READ receipt acknowledgement). Sent letter. Xpresspost letter delivered: 21 October 2010.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Eddie Erasmus, Director (and Kerri Garner)	05/11/2010; 1427 PST	Contacted Lands ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Ofc. advised that E. Erasmus is away, and K. Garner will return Mon. (08 Nov.) (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Left phone msg. for K. Garner to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	09/11/2010; 1337 PST	Peregrine phone call to K. Garner, as she was to have returned to the office on 08 November. K. Garner not in ofc. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. (eddieerasmus@tlicho.com kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Left phone msg. for K. Garner to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	09/11/2010; 1607 PST	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner, to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 0806h. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Mark Fenwick, GIS Technician, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1046 PST	E-mail from M. Fenwick, Tlicho GIS Technician, requesting shapefiles depicting "claims involved in the application". ( markfenwick@tlicho.com )	Tlicho e-mail request to Peregrine for Lac de Gras Project shapefiles.
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Mark Fenwick, GIS Technician, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1217 PST	Peregrine response to request by M. Fenwick for claims shapefiles. ( markfenwick@tlicho.com )	Peregrine transmitted Lac de Gras Project shapefiles; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 1224h.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council. "DN" = Dene Nation.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation). "TBD" = To Be Determined.

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
			Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.	
Tlicho Lands Protection Dept. - Behchoko	Kerri Garner, Lands Dept.	12/11/2010; 1303 PST	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner, noting that Peregrine's current plans are to be Yellowknife during week of 13 Dec. (Phone: 867-392-6381. FAX: 867-392-6406. ( kerrigarner@tlicho.com )	Peregrine e-mail to K. Garner; e-mail rec'd 12 November 2010, 1319h. Asked if K. Garner/Tlicho Lands would like to meet during week of 13 December 2010.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.  
 "IMA" = Interim Measures Agreement. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	13/10/2010; 1314 PST	Contacted R. Bjornson to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Made note of contact info. R. Bjornson stated that in-person mtg. likely required. Asked ssp to send photo of campsite. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1540h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 22 October 2010.</u>
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	05/11/2010; 1255 PST	Contacted R. Bjornson to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson not in. Left phone msg., requesting R. Bjornson to ring Peregrine re receipt of letter.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1233 PST	Phone call from R. Bjornson to Peregrine: Where is the letter that you said you were sending? (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com ) [Bad connection.]	Outcome: Peregrine stated we sent e-mail with letter on 15 October 2010, 1540h. Also, hard copy of letter was Xpressposted to DKFN + delivered by Canada Post on 22 October 2010.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1236 PST	Peregrine re-dialled R. Bjornson, due to bad connection. Repeated msg. that letter had been e-mailed on 15 October + delivered by Canada Post on 22 October. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Peregrine not sure about fate of e-mail, but hard copy of letter had been delivered. In any event, Peregrine will re-send e-mail and letter of 15 October 2010.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1243 PST	Peregrine re-transmission of e-mail and letter of 15 October 2010. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Peregrine re-transmitted e-mail and letter to R. Bjornson.
DKDFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	08/11/2010; 1352 PST	R. Bjornson rings to acknowledge re-transmission received. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: DKFN acknowledges receipt of re-transmission of e-mail and letter.
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	11/11/2010; 1424 PST	Peregrine query to R. Bjornson about possible meeting date. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine likely will be in Yellowknife during week of 13 December to meet with another group. Would 16 December be a suitable day for us to fly to Fort Res. to meet with DKFN?
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	12/11/2010; 0942 PST	R. Bjornson reply: Mtg. OK with DKFN. (Phone: 867-394-4335. lmadenegurl@hotmail.com )	R. Bjornson states that mtg. OK for 1800h, 16 December, Office Complex Board Rm. <u>Attached:</u> budget (cost) of the proposed mtg.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.  
 "IMA" = Interim Measures Agreement. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)**

DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	17/11/2010; 1436 PST	Peregrine request to change date of meeting from 16 to 14 December, due to scheduling. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Peregrine phone call. Outcome: R. Bjornson said change to 14 December OK with them. Ssp of Peregrine: I'll send you an e-mail to confirm. Sent e-mail: 17 November 2010, 1446h. R. Bjornson reply: 17 November 1448h: Answer "sure" (i.e., OK to change date).
DKFN - Fort Resolution	Rosy Bjornson, Interim Measures Agreement Co-ordinator	17/11/2010; 1448 PST	R. Bjornson response: OK to change date. (Phone: 867-394-4335. Imadenegurl@hotmail.com )	Outcome: Meeting date changed to 14 December.



## CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.

"IMA" = Interim Measures Agreement. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012

PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)

PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	13/10/2010; 1328 PST	Contacted C. Heron to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1636h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 21 October 2010.</u>
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	05/11/2010; 1439 PST	Contacted C. Heron to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Ofc. advised that C. Heron is out of town until Mon. (08 Nov.) (Phone: 867-872-2770. (rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Left phone msg. for C. Heron to ring Peregrine. Does he have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
NWTMN - Fort Smith	C. Heron, Environment Manager	09/11/2010; 1456 PST	Peregrine e-mail to C. Heron, to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-872-2770. rcc.nwtmn@northwestel.net )	Peregrine e-mail to C. Heron; e-mail rec'd 19 November 2010, 1223h. Peregrine query about meeting with NWTMC in December 2010.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.  
 "IMA" = Interim Measures Agreement. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office worker on behalf of President Garry Bailey.	13/10/2010; 1336 PST	Contacted FRMC ofc. to obtain contact info in order to send letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Made note of contact info. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1619h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered</u> : 29 October 2010.
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office worker on behalf of President Garry Bailey.	05/11/2010; 1319 PST	Contacted FRMC ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Asked to speak to G. Bailey; was told he was out of the office, but would return. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Left phone msg. for G. Bailey to ring Peregrine. Does he have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Office Manager Dennis, on behalf of Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	17/11/2010; 1450 PST	Attempt to contact T. Unka, because Peregrine has received no reply from President Gary Bailey. Peregrine request: Would FRMC be able to meet on afternoon or evening of 14 December, whilst Peregrine is in Fort Resolution? Can you contact ssp? (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Outcome: Spoke to Dennis and asked: We have tried phone and e-mail and received no response. Can we <u>send our meeting request via FAX</u> ? Dennis of FRMC: Yes. FAX transmitted at 1645 on 17 November 2010. (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).
FRMC - Fort Resolution	Env. Mgr. Tom Unka.	29/11/2010; 1502 PST	T. Unka returns Peregrine's phone call + FAX of 17 November. Discuss meeting time of 1600h whilst Peregrine is in Fort Resolution on 14 December. (Phone: 867-394-4151 frmc@northwestel.net )	Outcome: T. Unka said he will respond to ssp to finalise time of 1600h on 14 December 2010, once he has confirmed with FRMC leadership. FRMC will arrange venue + pick up Peregrine reps. at airport. Peregrine: We shall pay reasonable expenses of a meeting. T. Unka: FRMC will supply budget to Peregrine + invoice at the meeting. Will confirm either by phone or e-mail to ssp. (FRMC FAX: 867-394-3322).

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
			Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.	
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/10/2010; 1340 PST	Contacted S. Grieve. Left msg. explaining that Peregrine is seeking contact info in order to send letter re permit application. (Phone: 867-873-6762). lands@nsma.net	Left phone msg. Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1711h; e-mail rec'd 16 October 2010, 0713h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 20 October 2010.</u>
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	05/11/2010; 1407 PST	Contacted S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application; ofc. said she is out. (Phone: 867-873-6762). lands@nsma.net better e-mail is: enviromgr@nsma.net )	Left phone msg. for S. Grieve to ring Peregrine. Does she have questions for us about the project? Want to meet?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/11/2010; 1349 PST	Peregrine attempted to ring S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application; ofc. said she is out for a few days. Just e-mail her. (Phone: 867-873-6762). enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine will e-mail query to S. Grieve, as NSMA ofc. worker suggested.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	09/11/2010; 1438 PST	Peregrine e-mail to S. Grieve to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine e-mail query: Does S. Grieve have questions about the letter or project? Want to meet? E-mail rec'd by NSMA 10 November 2010, 1940h. A further READ receipt was acknowledged by S. Grieve at 1000h, 17 November 2010.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	10/11/2010; 1953 PST	S. Grieve e-mail reply. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve stated: "NSMA would like to have presentation/Q&A session during week of 13-17 Dec. Let me know what day that week would work for you."
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	11/11/2010; 1058 PST	Peregrine reply to S. Grieve. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine suggested morning of Friday, 17 December as possible meeting date.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	11/11/2010; 1827 PST	S. Grieve reply to Peregrine. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	S. Grieve stated that NSMA could meet at 0930-noon, 17 December 2010.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	12/11/2010; 1717 PST	Peregrine e-mail to S. Grieve, providing Lac de Gras Project claims shapefiles, in case NSMA should require this for their database. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine supplied shapefiles. E-mail rec'd by NSMA, 13 November 2010, 0727h.

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT****(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)**

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.  
 "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
			Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.	
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 0812 PST	S. Grieve acknowledges shapefiles; in future try to use same projection. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA acknowledges shapefiles + confirms that S. Grieve is the correct contact person.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1050 PST	Peregrine replies: Please advise us in future of your specific requirements, so we may discuss with our GIS person to better meet your needs. We do not have ARC-GIS, however. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine reply .
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 0843 PST	Peregrine representatives have other engagements on 16-17 Dec. Can we reschedule mtg.? (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine query: Can we reschedule meeting with NSMA to 15 December?
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1050 PST	S. Grieve response: NSMA already booked for 15 December. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	NSMA: We can try to squeeze you in for 15 December, maybe in early evening. We shall get back to you about timing.
NSMA - Yellowknife	Sheryl Grieve, Env. & Resource Mgr.	13/11/2010; 1059 PST	Peregrine reply. We also could consider 13 December in afternoon. (Phone: 867-873-6762. enviromgr@nsma.net )	Peregrine reply: Would 13 December be an alternative mtg. date? (I could be there in morning, but my colleague likely would not be in Yellowknife until the afternoon of 13 December.

## CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water.  
 "YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.  
 "NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.  
 "SAO" = Senior Administrative Officer. "ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012

PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)

PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
			Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.	
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	15/10/2010; 1756 PST	Sent e-mail to Mayor MacKay with letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com Dcc_finance@airware.ca	Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1756h. Xpressposted letter. FAX transmitted at 1215 on 18 October 2010. <u>Xpresspost letter delivery attempted 22 October 2010, 1353h.</u> Canada Post left card indicating where letter may be picked up.
Deninoo Community Council	Mayor Elizabeth MacKay	15/11/2010; 1103 PST	Peregrine e-mail to hamlet ofc.: We are arranging to meet with DKFN on 16 December. It makes sense for Peregrine to meet with both DKFN and Deninoo Community Council at the same meeting. Can you participate? (Phone: 867-394-4556.) tausia.sao@gmail.com	Peregrine e-mail: Extends invitation to Deninoo Community Council to meet as part of DKFN meeting. <b>(NOTE: No response received by Peregrine prior to departing for NWT.)</b>

**CONSULTATION LOG FOR PEREGRINE DIAMONDS LTD., NWT**

(Prepared by S. Standafer-Pfister [ssp] for Peregrine Diamonds Ltd.)

KEY: "PST" = Pacific Standard Time. "MST" = Mountain Standard Time. "WLWB" = Wek'èezhii Land and Water Board. "MVLWB" = Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board.

"YKDFN" = Yellowknives Dene First Nation. "LKDFN" = Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. "DKFN" = Deninu Ku'e First Nation. "N/A" = Not Applicable.

"NSMA" = North Slave Métis Alliance. "NWTMN" = Northwest Territory Métis Nation. "FRMC" = Fort Resolution Métis Council.

"ssp" = S. Standafer-Pfister of Peregrine Diamonds (person responsible for leading consultation).

**YEARS: 2010, 2011, 2012****PROJECT NAME: LAC DE GRAS - MVLWB CLASS A LAND-USE PERMIT #MV2011C0005 (new), #MV2004C0001 (expired 2011)****PURPOSE: MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH RENEWED PERMIT**

Group	Contact Person + Info	Date (DDMMYY) and Time	Issues or Topic	Resolution or Actions Taken (What, When)
				Note: All letters sent by both FAX and Expresspost.
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	15/10/2010; 1741 PST	Sent e-mail to Mayor van Tighem with letter explaining proposed permit application. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Sent e-mail with letter: 15 October 2010, 1741h; e-mail rec'd 15 October 2010, 2008h. Xpressposted letter. <u>Xpresspost letter delivered: 19 October 2010.</u>
City of Yellowknife	Mayor Gord van Tighem	05/11/2010; 1457 PST	Contacted Mayor's ofc. to follow up on letter about proposed permit application. Spoke with Mayor's aide, Sarah. (Phone: 867-920-5600. ) gvantighem@yellowknife.ca	Peregrine rang Mayor's ofc. Spoke to aide Sarah; stated that I knew Mayor had received letter, as I had received a "Read" receipt from G. van Tighem the same day that I e-mailed the original letter: Asked if the Mayor or other officials had any questions about the project, or needed further information? Sarah said the Mayor returns in 2 weeks (on 22 Nov.) and she would query him re any comments on the letter or project.